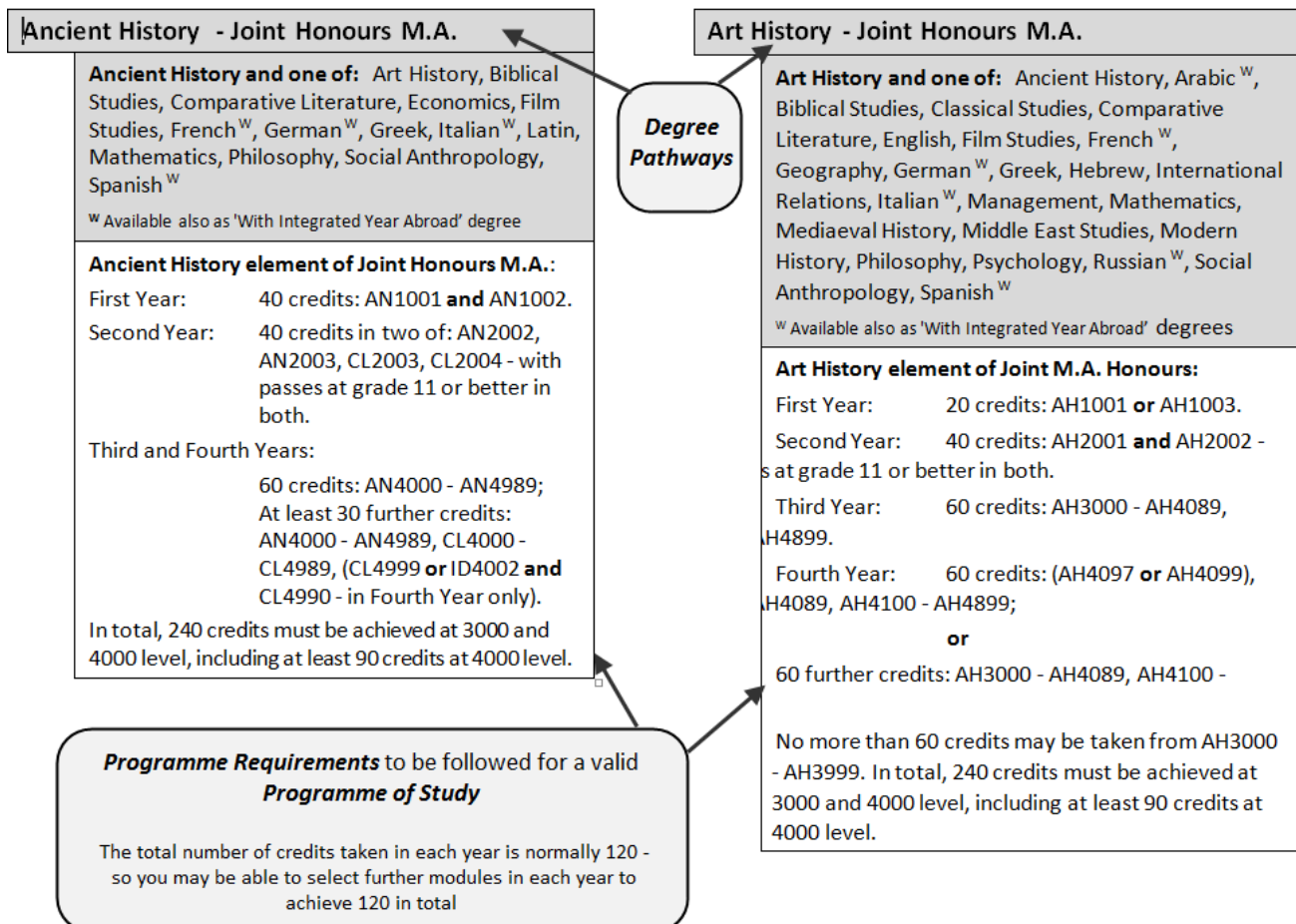


This Undergraduate Catalogue defines the requirements for each programme of study leading to a named degree award at the University. It is organised alphabetically by Academic School/Department and then within each School by degree pathways.

- What is a Degree Award ?**
Undergraduate degree awards are obtainable after successful completion of several years of following a programme of study. Examples of degree awards are B.Sc. (Hons), M.A. (Hons), M.Sci. (Hons).
- What is a Programme of Study ?**
Each degree award often has many academic subjects that can be studied together. When these academic subject areas (e.g. English, Physics, Sustainable Development) can be studied in sufficient breadth and depth to form degree types in combinations with each other according to the University's Regulations this is called a programme of study (e.g. **Ancient History and Art History***, English and French, Mathematics with Physics).
**See explanation below*
- What is a Degree Type ?**
Named undergraduate degree awards have different regulations depending on their degree type. There are Single Honours, Joint Honours, Triple Subject, and "With" degree types. Another undergraduate degree type is the Integrated Masters (or Enhanced Honours) such as the M.Math. (Hons) and M.Phys. (Hons).
- What are Programme Requirements ?**
These are the academic requirements which specify the modules and the sequence in which they must be taken in order to achieve a degree award.
- What are Degree Pathways ?**
These are the valid ways to achieve a degree award in one or more academic subjects that can be studied alone or together according to their degree type and their associated programme requirements (eg, the degree pathway of "Biology 'with'..." is valid only when coupled with the degree pathways of "... with Arabic" or "... with French". The combination of these degree pathways will lead to a degree award of B.Sc. (Hons)). Degree names are presented in strict alphabetical order by subject so the **degree name** for the example below is **M.A. (Hons) Ancient History and Art History** and not *M.A. (Hons) Art History and Ancient History*.

*** Degree Pathways for the Degree Type of Joint Honours M.A. in Ancient History and Art History**

Text on the grey background is the list of approved subject combinations for a valid **Programme of Study**
Text on the white background represents the **Programme Requirements** for the Programme of Study



2013 - 2014

Undergraduate Programme Requirements



University of
St Andrews

600
YEARS

Table of Contents	Section
Introduction, Explanation of Fields & Glossary of Terms	1
Resolutions and Regulations	2
Current Undergraduate Degree List & Appendix	3
Programme Requirements	4 - 23
School of Art History	4
School of Biology	5
School of Chemistry	6
School of Classics including: Ancient History, Classical Studies, Greek and Latin	7
School of Computer Science	8
School of Divinity	9
School of Economics & Finance	10
School of English	11
School of Geography & Geosciences	12
School of History including: Arabic, Mediaeval, Modern, Scottish History and Middle Eastern Studies	13
School of International Relations	14
School of Management	15
School of Mathematics & Statistics	16
School of Medicine	17
School of Modern Languages including: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Russian, Persian and Spanish	18
School of Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies including: Film Studies, Music, Philosophy and Social Anthropology	19
School of Physics & Astronomy	20
School of Psychology & Neuroscience	21
Sustainable Development	22
B.A. (International Honours) with The College of William & Mary	23
Index of Modules	24

Introduction to the Programme Requirements

The purpose of this Catalogue is to provide students and their Advisers with the information they need in order to make academically informed choices about degree programmes and modules or combination of modules.

The main body of this Catalogue is structured in relation to the degree programmes which are offered by eighteen Schools in the University. In addition, there are sections for the B.A. (International Honours) programme in collaboration with the College of William & Mary (section 24), and Interdisciplinary Modules (section 23).

Explanation of Fields in Module Entries

Module number and Title. Self explanatory - module numbers are unique. The third character indicates the module level.

Academic Year. The academic **session** (whether current or planned) in which the module will be offered.

SCOTCAT Credits. Credits are the number of points a specific module contributes towards a recognised degree programme and are grouped according to the **level** of academic content in the module. A student's studies towards a degree will be structured in terms of modules, each of which is assigned a credit value; so, for example, 1000-level modules in the School of Art History are worth 20 credits. One credit represents the outcome achievable by the average student through 10 notional hours of learner effort. In practice, one full-time undergraduate year is considered to be 120 credits worth of learning (or 1,200 notional hours of learning).

SCQF Level. The **Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF)** SCQF Levels provide an indication of the complexity of qualifications and learning programmes and are based on a single set of Level Descriptors that are the common reference points and definitions which provide a way of recognising learning that is outcome-based and quality-assured. 1000 level = SCQF 7, 2000 level = SCQF 8, 3000 level = SCQF 9, 4000 level = SCQF 10, 5000 level = SCQF 11.

Semester. The Semester or Semesters in which the module is taught, where 'either' means that the module is taught in both one or the other semesters, 'both' means being offered twice, and 'whole year' means that it is taught across the two semesters. The St Andrews teaching year has two semesters (September - December, and January - May).

Availability Restrictions. If a module is available but with constraints, these particular restrictions will be clarified in this field.

Planned Timetable. Most 1000- and 2000-level modules are taught at a set hour, for one hour, although additional tutorial times and practical times may need to be arranged. If days of the week are not specified, the class meets every day from Monday to Friday, with the usual exception of Wednesday afternoons.

Description. A brief statement of the content of a module.

Pre-requisite(s). Modules or qualifications which must be passed prior to this module. Second semester modules and 2000-level or above may have pre-requisites reflecting the assumption that they build upon previous knowledge gained. So, for example, the pre-requisite for entry to 2000-level modules in French is a pass in either or both of the 1000-level modules. In the case of certain modules, largely 1000 level, pre-requisites may be framed in terms of specified passes at Higher or A-level. The Head of the relevant School has the authority to waive a pre-requisite. Where the pre-requisite is not simply a pass in another module but includes a grade (eg, '11 or better') the number refers to the 20-point reporting scale.

Co-requisite(s). A module which must be taken in the same **semester** or academic session as the one listed.

Anti-requisite(s). Students may **not** take a module if they have already passed or are currently taking any module or other qualification specified as an anti-requisite to it.

Required for. Modules which require this module to be passed, as a pre-requisite to entry.

Programme module type. This indicates how the module fits into various programmes of study and whether it is compulsory or optional.

Learning and Teaching Methods and delivery. This gives **Weekly Contact** and the formal breakdown of **Scheduled Learning/Guided Independent Study** as defined by the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA).

Weekly Contact. This will be an indication of the weekly teaching provision for each student. The normal teaching period will be of one hour unless indicated otherwise. Where the pattern of teaching varies from week to week, **the average weekly contact is given.** A tutorial is a discussion class of typically ten or fewer students. A seminar is typically a larger group, and may also involve student presentations and contributions as well as discussion.

Scheduled Learning - time spent with an academic member of staff.

Guided Independent Study - time which a student is expected to undertake alone but often under direction.

Introduction – Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Assessment pattern. A brief description of the distribution between coursework and formal examination. A percentage breakdown of which elements of assessment qualify in each Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) defined category are also given. These may match the narrative description ("As used by St Andrews"), or they may differ slightly because some elements of Coursework (Class Tests for example) can be considered Written Examinations in this context.

Module Co-ordinator. The academic member of staff responsible for this module, or the contact point for further information.

Lecturer(s)/Tutor(s). One or more academic members of staff who are planned to deliver the content of the module.

Glossary of Other Commonly used Terms

Common Reporting Scale (20-point) This is a scale from 0 to 20.0 used for recording the grade achieved in the assessment of a module or elements of a module. Pass grades are 7.0 to 20.0 and fail grades are 0 to 6.9.

Advanced Standing Credit. This term is used in relation to entrant students who may be awarded Advanced Standing Credit on the basis of qualifications already earned in order to facilitate accelerated progression in a named degree programme. Advanced Standing Credits may be withdrawn if the student does not progress in the degree programme for which the credits were awarded. See also **RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning**.

Advising. The process of having a student's choice of modules checked and formally approved.

Assessment. The method by which the final grade for a module is determined. This can be made up of Coursework, Practical Examinations or Written Examinations, or combinations of more than one type of assessment.

Certificate of Higher Education. Available to a student who has gained at least 120 credits and wishes to leave the University with a recognised qualification.

Credit Loads. Normally a full-time student will take modules worth 120 credits during each **session**. Full-time students are expected to take at least 80 credits and under no circumstances no more than 160 credits. Part-time students must take at least 20 credits per **semester** and no more than 80 credits each **session**.

Credit Transfer. This refers to the ability of students to transfer credits earned in one institution to another one in order to continue their studies. See also **European Credit Transfer System (ECTS); RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning**. For information about Credit & Grade Conversion for grades achieved on approved Study Abroad programmes, please see www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad

Degree Pathway. Either a single **Programme Requirement** (for single Honours) or more than one **Programme Requirement** for each element of a Joint Honours or Triple degree.

Diploma of Higher Education. Available to a student who has gained at least 240 credits, including at least 80 credits at 2000 level, and wishes to leave the University with a recognised qualification.

Entry requirements. For students applying for admission to a degree programme, there are general entrance requirements. For Undergraduates, these are normally based on school-leaving qualifications, and normally require a pass in English. In addition, specific degree programmes may require qualifications in designated subject areas. For information relating to English Language qualifications, please see www.st-andrews.ac.uk/elt

European Credit Transfer System (ECTS). All modules have an accreditation in the ECTS scheme. Since St Andrews operates on an annual load of 120 credits and ECTS one of 60 credits, credits transferred to other institutions will be exactly half of the credits shown for each module. The grade for each module will be calculated according to established ECTS procedures and, therefore, it will not necessarily be the same as a grade for a module awarded by this University. For information about Credit & Grade Conversion for grades achieved on approved Study Abroad programmes, please see www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad

Exit Awards. For students who are admitted to a degree programme (Honours degrees or General degrees) there are two **exit points** for those who do not proceed to the intended degree award but wish to leave the University with a recognised qualification. They are the **Certificate of Higher Education** and the **Diploma of Higher Education**. A General Degree may also be a valid exit award for students who do not meet the requirements for the award of an Honours Degree.

Faculty. At admission students are admitted into a Faculty. There are four faculties: Arts, Divinity, Medicine and Science. Although Arts and Divinity are treated as a single entity for administrative purposes, Divinity degrees have a discrete set of Regulations and requirements. Several Schools may offer both B.Sc. and M.A. degrees, governed by the relevant Science or Arts degree Regulations.

Failure to Register Policy. This policy relates to students who fail to complete the registration process in any given academic year in which they are actively engaged with their studies, or who fail to obtain permission from the

Introduction – Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

University to interrupt their studies. Failure to register by the published deadlines will result in termination of studies. For details see policy at:

<http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/students/rules/matriculation/FailuretoRegisterPolicy-UGandPGT/>

General Degree. General requirements are 360 credits over a period of normally three years, and not more than four (or part-time equivalent); 80 credits are required at 2000-level; 60 are required at 3000-level. Refer to the appropriate Faculty Regulations for lists of subjects recognised as qualifying toward a B.Sc., M.Theol. or M.A. degree.

Grades. A student who passes a **module** will have gained both **credits**, reflecting the workload and study time of the module, and a **grade**, reflecting the quality of the work. The grade is numeric and recorded on the **Common Reporting Scale**.

Honours Degree. This degree is awarded to a student who over a period of normally four years and no more than five years (or the equivalent period of part-time study) gains at least 480 credits. The course of study for the degree is in two periods: in the first (see **Sub-honours**), usually over a period of two but not more than three years (or the equivalent period of part-time study), the student gains 240 credits, including passes in at least 80 credits in 2000-level modules. On the basis of performance in the 2000-level modules, a student will be admitted to the second period of study, consisting of two years in an **Honours Programme**, leading to a Single, Joint, "With", Triple Subject or Interdisciplinary degree. The Honours Programme normally involves the study of modules worth at least 240 credits, of which at least 210 will be in Honours modules (also referred to as 3000-, 4000- or occasionally 5000-level modules), except for the B.A. (International Honours) degree, where special regulations apply.

Some Honours programmes require all 240 credits to be in Honours modules of the subject(s) of the programme, while others require a minimum of 210 credits in Honours modules in the subject(s) of the programme. In the latter case, a student, with the permission of the Head of School, may take 30 credits in 1000- and/or 2000-level modules ('dip down') or 30 credits in an Honours module or module(s) outwith the programme ('dip across'). The M.Biochem., M.Chem., M.Geol., M.Math., M.Phys., M.Sci., B.Sc. (with Integrated Year Abroad), M.A. (with Integrated Year Abroad) typically take a total of five years to complete, and are the exceptions to the 240 credit requirement for Honours programmes. The relevant School entry should be consulted for more information.

Honours Programme. The Honours Programme is that part of the degree programme to which the student is admitted after satisfying the 1000- and 2000-level **pre-requisites**. It normally comprises 3000-level modules and above. The duration of the Honours Programme is two years in the case of the B.D., B.Sc, M.A. and M.Theol. degrees or three years in the case of B.Sc./M.A. with Integrated Year Abroad, M.Biochem., M.Chem., M.Geol., M.Math., M.Phys. and M.Sci.

International Honours programmes are offered in collaboration with the College of William & Mary, Virginia, U.S.A., whereby students divide their **sub-honours** and **Honours programmes** between the two institutions. Special regulations apply to these programmes.

Joint Honours degrees. These are degrees where the required credits for the first subject and the required credits for the second subject are typically 50% in each subject (120:120). The proportions can vary so long as the ratio remains lower than 2:1 (e.g., credit distributions of 155:85, 140:100, or 120:120 are all valid). Ratios above 2:1 (where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas) are defined as "With" degrees rather than Joint Honours degrees. Degrees where a second subject is studied for less than one-quarter of the total credits are classified as **Single Honours Degrees**.

Levels. The level of academic content and externally assured outcomes of a module. There are five **Levels** of modules: 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000 and 5000. Normally the right of entry to a module is conditional upon a pass in one or more modules taken at a lower level of study. Thus, although the teaching, learning and **assessment** for a module may be self-contained, modules do not as a rule stand independent of each other. See also **SCQF Level**.

Major Element. The first named subject in a "**With**" degree programme is described as a **major** element and is presented using the term 'with' between the subjects (e.g., the degree MA (Hons) Spanish with Geography requires 180 credits in Spanish at 3000 level and above and 60 credits in Geography so Spanish is the major element in the degree programme).

Minor Element. The second named subject in a "**With**" degree programme is described as a **minor** element and is presented using the term 'with' between the subjects (e.g., the degree MA (Hons) Spanish with Geography requires 180 credits in Spanish at 3000 level and above and 60 credits in Geography so Geography is the minor element in the degree programme).

Module. Degree programmes are modular in structure. The key elements of a module are **SCOTCAT credits**, **levels** of study, title, **description** of content, requisites (pre-,co- or anti-), **assessment** requirements, and availability (**academic year** and **semester**). Each module will be a self-contained unit of teaching, learning and assessment. For the majority of modules teaching will take place in an 11-week teaching block, perhaps broken by a vacation, and in most cases will be followed by an examination. Others will be concentrated into a shorter period, and some will be taught over two semesters.

Introduction – Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Pre-Advising. The process of making a preliminary choice of modules for the following academic session. This process is required but is not complete until formal **Advising** has taken place.

Programme Requirements. The combination of modules and credits required by year in order to be awarded a qualification.

Qualifications. Each type of qualification (e.g., B.Sc. or M.A.) is governed by a set of Senate Regulations, and is awarded under a specific Court Resolution. All taught degree programmes require a programme specification published with guidance from the Quality Assurance Agency (QAA) and referencing the Scottish Credit and Qualifications Framework (SCQF).

- The Faculty of Arts may award M.A. General and Honours degrees. There is a B.A. (International Honours) degree awarded jointly with the College of William & Mary, Virginia, USA. There is also a **Licentiate of Integrated European Studies** (see page x.5) which may be taken by European students in the School of Modern Languages.
- The Faculty of Divinity may award General and Honours M.Theol. and B.D. degrees.
- The Faculty of Medicine may award General and Honours B.Sc. Medicine degrees.
- The Faculty of Science may award General and Honours B.Sc. degrees as well as enhanced more intensive M.Biochem, M.Chem., M.Geol., M.Math., M.Sci. and M.Phys. degrees.

RPL - Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL) is the recognition by the University of St Andrews, for its academic purposes, of prior learning that has taken place elsewhere. RPL may facilitate admission to a degree programme (undergraduate or postgraduate); provide advanced standing on a programme, or lead to the award of credit to count towards a programme's requirements. RPL may be as a result of Certificated Learning (RPCL) or Experiential Learning (RPEL).

Semester. The academic **session** is divided into two distinct teaching periods called **semesters**. Semester 1 runs from September to December, Semester 2 runs from January to May.

Session. An academic session comprises two **semesters** and the summer break.

Single Honours Degrees. These are degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained predominantly in one subject. Flexibility at Honours level, means that one or two modules (less than 60 credits total) may occasionally be taken outwith the named subject area. The second subject in these cases is not named in the Degree and the degrees are still classified as Single Honours Degrees. See also **Joint degrees, Triple Subject Degrees** and **"With" degrees**.

Sub-honours. Usually First and Second years of the Degree Programme. 1000- and 2000-level modules are considered 'sub-honours' and specific modules of these levels are required to be passed with specific grades to be admitted to an Honours programme.

Triple Subject Degrees are those in which three subjects (at least two of which are in the School of Modern Languages) are studied through to Honours level. The proportion of credits in each subject may vary from one-quarter to one-half of the total Honours credits, depending on the individual programme requirement, but all three subjects are included in the degree title.

"With" degrees. These are degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from two subject areas, and where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas. Degrees where a second subject is studied for less than one-quarter of the total credits are classified as Single Honours Degrees. See also **Major** and **Minor** elements.

Academic Year. An academic **year** is synonymous with academic **session** (September to September), and comprises two **semesters** and the summer break.

1. COURT RESOLUTIONS

The University has the power to confer degrees under the various Court Ordinances and Resolutions detailed below. The full text of each can be found on the University Court website at www.st-andrews.ac.uk/about/UniversityCourt/Ordinancesandresolutions. The Senatus Academicus, with the approval of the University Court, has the power to make regulations on any matters in order to give effect to these instruments.

- Resolution 1994 No.1 - Conferment of Undergraduate Degrees (4 July 1994)
- Resolution 2000 No.4 - Degree of Master in Physics (M.Phys.) (2 March 2001)
- Resolution 2001 No.3- Degrees of Doctor of Engineering (D.Eng.)
- Resolution 2003 No.1 – Degree of Master in Mathematics (M.Math.) (2003)
- Resolution 2008 No.3 - Degree of Bachelor of Arts (International Honours) (5 December 2008)
- Resolution 2009 No.1 – Degree of Master of Research in Medicine (26 February 2010)
- Resolution 2012 No.1 – Degree of Master of Geology (M.Geol.), (13 April 2012)

2. SENATE REGULATIONS

DEFINITIONS

“Dean of the Faculty” for	the Dean of the Faculty or other Faculty Officer to whom the Dean may delegate the authority
“Head of School” for	Head of School or the person to whom the authority may be delegated
“TLA Committee” for	Teaching, Learning and Assessment Committee or the standing Committee to which it may delegate the authority
“Requirements for a module” for	attendance at such classes, performance of such work and completion of all the assessment at such a standard as may be specified by the School concerned
“full-time study” for	full-time study or equivalent period of part-time study, where the equivalent period for an honours programme is normally twice the period specified.
“Honours Programme” for	that element of the Degree Programme which comprises 3000 level modules and above.

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

I GENERAL REGULATIONS

A. General Entrance Requirements

1. A candidate under 21 years of age offering traditional UK school leaving qualifications will normally be expected to have a minimum of:

three SQA Higher grade passes or

two GCE Advanced level passes or

one GCE Advanced level plus two Advanced Supplementary level passes

together with a pass in SQA Standard Grade English at grade 3 or better, or an equivalent qualification, in order to gain admission to the University.
2. A candidate for admission to a Faculty must have obtained prior to admission qualifications which satisfy the above minimum and the Faculty Entrance Requirements determined by the Teaching, Learning and Assessment Committee and such other requirements as the Senatus Academicus may approve.
3. Any or all of these requirements may be waived by the Director of Admissions in consultation with the Dean of the relevant Faculty either for candidates who are at least 21 years of age on entry or in order to promote wider access.
4. No applicant shall be eligible for admission and no student would be allowed to matriculate who would thereby be registered simultaneously on programmes leading to awards in more than one institution, except a) under the terms of an agreement between the University and that institution, or b) with the permission of the Dean of the relevant Faculty. The discovery of any such dual registration may result in the suspension or termination of studies.

B. Credit Transfer

5. A student who, before matriculating in a Faculty, has completed a period of study in another University or Institution of Higher or Further Education, or has alternative accredited study, may be deemed by the Dean of that Faculty to have gained up to 120 credits for courses passed in each year of study in that institution up to a maximum of 240 credits. For a student admitted to the part-time evening degree programme a maximum of only 180 credits may be awarded in recognition of prior study.
6. A candidate for an Honours degree, who has obtained appropriate Advanced Level, Advanced Higher or equivalent passes, may be offered entry with advanced standing. Such candidates may be awarded up to 120 credits towards a particular degree programme by the relevant Dean.
7. In the case of students eligible for admission under 5 above, the Head of School in consultation with the Dean of the Faculty shall determine the programme and module prerequisites that are deemed to have been fulfilled by prior study.

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

8. For students registered on an accredited overseas educational programme, a period of study at a foreign university will form an integral and compulsory part of the degree programme.

C. Students

9. A student may be admitted as a graduating student who intends to complete a programme of studies leading to the award of a degree or as a non-graduating student who does not intend to complete a programme of studies leading to the award of a degree or other qualification.
10. A student, graduating or non-graduating, may be admitted to full-time study or to part-time study. A full-time student shall at the beginning of each year register normally for modules leading to the award of 120 credits, or 60 per semester. Under no circumstances may a student register for more than 160 credits per session. A part-time student shall at the beginning of each year normally register for modules leading to the award of at least 20 credits per semester and normally no more than 80 credits per session.
11. A non-graduating student may transfer to graduating status with the Dean's permission.
12. No students shall be admitted to any module unless they have had their programmes of studies approved by the Dean of the relevant Faculty and have matriculated in the University. Students may, with the permission of the Dean of the relevant Faculty, amend their programmes of studies, but only up to the end of their advising period. Exceptionally, the Dean of the Faculty, with the approval of the Head of School(s) concerned, may permit later amendments.

D. Modules and Assessments

13. No student may enrol in a module who does not have the prerequisite(s) for that module save with the permission of the Head of the School concerned and of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
14. Normally, no full-time student may enrol for a 3000 level module with fewer than 200 credits, including at least 40 at 2000 Level. Modules at 4000 and 5000 level may only be taken as part of an approved honours programme.
15. Regular attendance (as set down in School Handbooks) is required from all students who wish to proceed in a module. Students who breach this requirement may be awarded OX by the Module Board and receive no credits for the module.
16. No student who has been absent from a module for three consecutive weeks shall be permitted to continue in that module, save in exceptional circumstances and with the consent of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
17. A student who is absent from classes, or withdraws from the University, for a two year period, may be required to reapply for admission and in such circumstances the Dean of the

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

- Faculty will determine the amount and nature of the credit to be awarded in respect of any previous study.
18. To gain a pass in a module a student must perform at, or above, the standard specified in the School Handbook for that module. A student who gains a pass in a module shall be awarded the credits for that module.
 19. The method of assessment for a module shall be by examination, by assessment of coursework, or by a combination of both, or by a means of a written dissertation.
 20. There will be a diet of examinations at the end of each semester and there will be a reassessment diet, or other reassessment opportunity, before the end of the session.
 21. Students enrolled in a module proceed to an end-of-semester assessment and (if unsuccessful in the assessment) to reassessment subject to the two following requirements:
 - (a) where the student has fulfilled the terms and conditions of attendance and submission of work required in the School Regulations; and
 - (b) where the student has in the end-of-semester examination fulfilled the requirements laid down in the School Handbook.
 22. Students who fail reassessment in a module are not eligible for a further reassessment.
 23. Once a pass grade has been achieved in a module a student cannot re-register for the module.
 24. The Deans, with advice from the Faculty Executive Groups, shall approve the modules which may be offered in the Faculty, and, for each module, shall determine:-
 - (a) the prerequisites;
 - (b) the method of assessment; and
 - (c) the credits to be awarded to a student who passes the assessment.

E. Certificates, Diplomas and Degrees

25. A student must have gained passes in modules taught in the University worth at least 120 credits in order to be eligible for the award of a Certificate or Diploma and at least 180 credits to be eligible for any degree. Exceptions to this requirement may be made at the discretion of the Dean of the relevant Faculty.
26. A graduating student who, over a minimum period of one year of full-time study, has gained passes in modules taught in the University worth 120 credits shall be eligible for the award of a Certificate of Higher Education.
27. A student who, over a minimum period of two years of full-time study, has gained 240 credits in modules taught in the University, of which at least 80 are in 2000 level modules, shall be eligible for the award of a Diploma of Higher Education.
28. A student who, over a minimum period of three years of full-time study has gained 360 credits, of which at least, 80 are in 2000 level modules and at least a further 60 are in 3000 level modules and who has fulfilled such other requirements prescribed in the Regulations

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

- for the M.A., M.Theol., B.Sc. shall be eligible for the award of a General Degree.
29. The General Degree may be awarded with Distinction to a candidate who fulfils the conditions for the award of the degree and who either gains passes at grade 16.5 or above in modules totalling at least 120 credits; or gains passes at grade 13.5 or above in modules totalling at least 180 credits, of which modules worth at least 20 credits out of the 180 must be passed at grade 16.5 or above, and at least 40 credits of the 180 must be in 2000 and 3000 level modules. Each individual module counting towards the Distinction must be passed at the indicated level: use of Grade Point Average across 120 or 180 credits is not acceptable.
 30. A student who, over a minimum period of four years of full-time study, or three where Advanced Standing has been awarded, has gained 480 credits, of which at least 240 credits were gained during an approved Honours programme involving Honours modules worth at least 210 credits and including at least 90 credits in 4000 level modules, and has satisfied the appropriate Board(s) of Examiners, shall be eligible for the award of B.Sc./M.A./B.D. or M.Theol. degree with Honours in the subject(s) of that Honours programme. In the case of the B.Sc Chemical Sciences programme the minimum number of Honours credits is 200 of which at least 90 credits are in 4000 level modules.
 31. A student who over a minimum period of five years of full-time study, or four where Advanced Standing has been awarded, has gained 600 credits of which at least 120 are at 5000 level within an approved Integrated Masters programme, and involving Honours modules, at 3000 level and above, worth at least 330 credits, and who has satisfied the appropriate Board(s) of Examiner(s), shall be eligible for the award of a Masters degree with Honours in the subject(s) of that programme.
 32. There will be Integrated Masters programmes in Chemistry (Master in Chemistry), Engineering (Master in Engineering), Mathematics (Master in Mathematics), Physics (Master in Physics), Geology (Master in Geology), Biochemistry (Master in Biochemistry) and Science (Master in Science).
 33. In order to be eligible for the award of an Honours degree with Integrated Year Abroad a student must, over a minimum period of five years of full-time study, gain 540 credits and satisfy the appropriate Board(s) of Examiners. These credits must include at least 300 obtained during an approved three year programme, involving Honours modules worth at least 210 credits including at least 90 at 4000 level, and additionally 60 credits gained during an Integrated Year Abroad.
 34. There shall be five types of Honours Degrees: Single Honours; Joint Honours; "With" Degrees (Honours); Triple Subject Honours Degrees involving Modern Languages; and International Honours.
 - (a) Single Honours degrees shall be degrees where the number of required credits in a single subject area exceeds three-quarters of the total credits for the Honours programme. Any other subjects taken as part of the Honours programme shall not be named.

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

- (b) Joint Honours degrees shall be degrees where more than one-third of the credits of the Honours programme are taken in each of two subject areas. In these cases both subjects will be named.
 - (c) "With" Degrees (Honours) shall be degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from two subject areas, and where no fewer than one-quarter and no more than one-third of the credits are taken in one of the two subject areas. These degrees are also known as Major/Minor degrees.
 - (d) Triple Subject Honours degrees involving three modern languages or two modern languages and one other subject shall be degrees where credits for an Honours programme are obtained from three subject areas, at least two of which are modern languages, and where no more than one-half and no fewer than one-quarter of the credits are taken in each of the three subjects.
 - (e) International Honours degrees shall be degrees where the number of required credits in a single (or core) subject area equals three-quarters of the total credits for the Honours programme. Any other subjects taken as part of the Honours programme shall not be named.
35. There shall be three classes of Honours determined by performance in the Honours Programme: First Class, Second Class, which shall be divided into II(1) and II(2), and Third Class, except that Third Class Honours shall not be awarded in an International Honours programme. Boards of Examiners involving one or more Modern Languages shall be empowered to award a distinction in the spoken language(s).
36. Only grades from 3000-level, 4000-level and 5000-level (where applicable) modules, taken during an approved Honours programme, will be used to calculate the Honours degree classification. Any grades obtained in such modules prior to admission to an Honours programme will not be used. Exceptions to this requirement may be made at the discretion of the relevant Dean.
37. Grades achieved during study abroad will be entered into the Honours degree calculation, but this will not occur for any ungraded credits from study abroad or credits not formally approved as part of an Honours programme.
38. A student who fails the assessment of an Honours module may be reassessed by such means as the Board of Examiners may decide is appropriate. Honours classification shall be based on the grades achieved in the assessment for each module. Honours grades passed at reassessment will be capped at grade 7.0 and will be entered into the Honours degree calculation as a grade of 7.0. Sub Honours reassessment grades are not capped at grade 7.0. For Honours modules failed at reassessment (and no credit gained) the original failed grade will be included in the calculation of the Honours degree classification.
39. For a student who fails an Honours module at both first sitting and reassessment but then subsequently re-takes and passes the module, both the original and subsequent grades will be entered into the calculation of the Honours degree classification.

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

40. A student who is awarded a 0X by the Module Board in an Honours level module will have a grade of 0 entered into the calculation for the Honours degree classification even though no credits are obtained for the module.
41. A student who, owing to medically certified illness or other serious cause, cannot complete the assessment for a module may be assessed by such means as the Board of Examiners shall determine.
42. The Deans, with advice from the relevant Faculty Executive Groups, shall approve, for each Honours programme:-
 - (a) any prerequisites for admission to the programme in addition to those general prerequisites stated in the Regulations;
 - (b) the modules, both obligatory and optional, that are available within that programme;
 - (c) amendments to the programme for students who spend part of the study period following an approved course of studies in another institution.
43. No student may enter an Honours programme who does not have the prerequisites for that programme, save with permission of the Head(s) of School(s) concerned; the prescribed grades for those prerequisites at 2000 level may not normally be gained through re-assessment.

F. Termination of Studies

44. I. In order to continue to a further semester a full-time matriculated student must have passed a module or modules worth at least 20 credits in the current semester of study and:-
 - (a) must have gained 80 credits after two semesters of study as a matriculated student;
 - (b) must have gained 160 credits after four semesters of study as a matriculated student;
 - (c) must have gained 240 credits after six semesters of study as a matriculated student;
 - (d) must fulfil the requirements for the degree for which they are registered within two semesters of study as a matriculated student of the minimum period specified for that degree;
 - (e) having been admitted to an Honours degree programme, must have completed the requirements for that programme within the period of study which has been specified for that programme.
- II. A part-time matriculated student must have passed a module or modules worth at least 15 credits in the current semester of study and:-
 - (a) must have gained 30 credits after two semesters of study as a matriculated student;
 - (b) must have gained 90 credits after six semesters of study as a matriculated student;
 - (c) must have gained 160 credits after ten semesters of study as a matriculated student;
 - (d) complete the requirements for the General degree after eighteen semesters of study

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

as a matriculated student.

- (e) having been admitted to an Honours degree programme, must have completed the requirements for that programme normally within twice the period of study which has been specified for that programme.
45. Students who fail to meet the requirements in 44 shall have their studies terminated and shall cease attending modules.
46. Students whose studies have been terminated have the right to request permission to continue their studies in the following semester. They may apply to the relevant Dean who shall determine either that the students' studies be terminated or the conditions under which students may be permitted to continue their studies.

G. Academic Misconduct

47. If academic misconduct relating to work assessed as part of a qualification awarded by the University of St Andrews is at any time proven against someone holding such a qualification, the University reserves the right to withdraw or reclassify the qualification awarded.

H. Teaching

48. There will be no compulsory undergraduate teaching and/or curricular activity after 1pm on Wednesday afternoons during Michaelmas and Candlemas semesters. Any request to allow an exception to this regulation must first be made in writing by the Head of School to the Vice-Principal (Proctor), with appropriate documentary evidence.

I. Auditing of Modules

49. Students may request permission to "audit" a module as an appropriate way of gaining additional knowledge or skills. Permission must be sought from the relevant Head of School who will determine whether and to what extent the student may attend of lectures, seminars and/or practical sessions. Students will not receive a grade or any credit for the module and will not necessarily receive resources for the module or access to School facilities.

II ARTS REGULATIONS

A. Faculty Entrance Requirements

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, prior to admission to study in the Faculty, a student must have gained a pass at SQA Standard Grade, at grade 3 or above, or its equivalent, in Mathematics. It is also desirable that students have gained a pass at SQA Standard Grade, at grade 3 or above in a language other than English (with the exception of Modern Languages students who will have higher entry requirements).

The Dean may grant exemptions from these conditions.

B. Subjects

2. Modules in the following subjects shall be recognised as qualifying for the award of any M.A. degree:-
 - (i) Ancient History, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Scottish History;
 - (ii) Art History, Classical Studies, Music, Film Studies;
 - (iii) Arabic, English, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish, Comparative Literature, English as a Foreign Language;
 - (iv) Economics, Geography, Management, International Relations, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Sustainable Development;
 - (v) Greek, Hebrew, Latin;
 - (vi) Information Technology, Mathematics, Statistics;
 - (vii) Divinity, Linguistics, Philosophy;
 - (viii) Interdisciplinary Modules approved by the Faculties of Arts & Divinity;
 - (ix) any subject qualifying for a degree in another Faculty.

C. General Degree

3. The degree of M.A. (General) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 have been gained in subjects listed in Arts Regulation 2 (i) - (viii);
 - (b) at least 40 credits have been gained in subjects in each of at least three of the groups listed in Arts Regulation 2;
 - (c) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000 level modules.
 - (d) at least 60 credits have been gained in 3000 level modules.

D. Honours

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

4. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 160 credits have been gained in modules identified by Arts Regulation 2 (i) - (viii) above;
 - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000 level

may be admitted to an Honours Degree programme.

A student having satisfied (a) and (b) but gained less than 240 credits may be permitted, with the permission of the Head(s) of School concerned, to enter an Honours programme and to attend additional 1000 or 2000 level modules worth up to 40 credits in the first year of the Honours programme. No student may be permitted to proceed to the final year of the Honours programme who has gained fewer than 240 credits in 1000 and 2000 level modules in accordance with (a) and (b).

5. Admission to the final two semesters of an Honours programme shall be at the discretion of the Board of Examiners.

III DIVINITY REGULATIONS

A. Subjects

1. The following subjects shall be recognised as qualifying for the award of any M.Theol. and B.D. degree:-
 - (i) Divinity
 - (ii) any subject qualifying for a degree in another Faculty.

B. General Degree (M.Theol.)

2. The degree of MTheol (General) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000 level modules, including modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000 level module requirements;
 - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000 level modules;
 - (c) at least 60 credits have been gained from 3000 level modules in Divinity.

C. Honours Degree (M.Theol.)

3. A student who has gained at least 240 credits:-
 - (a) of which at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000 level;
 - (b) including those modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000 level module requirements

may be admitted to an Honours Degree programme.

A student having satisfied (a) and (b) but gained less than 240 credits may be permitted, with the permission of the Head(s) of School concerned, to enter an Honours programme and to attend additional 1000 or 2000 level modules worth up to 40 credits in the first year of the Honours programme. No student may be permitted to proceed to the final year of the Honours programme who has gained fewer than 240 credits in 1000 and 2000 level modules.

4. The degree of MTheol (Honours) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 480 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000 level modules, including modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000 level module requirements;
 - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000 level modules;
 - (c) at least 60 credits have been gained from 3000 level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
 - (d) at least 120 credits have been gained from 4000 level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
 - (e) a total of 240 credits have been gained from 3000 and 4000 level modules.

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

5. The degree of BD (Honours) may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 480 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000 level modules, including modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000 level module requirements;
 - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000 level modules;
 - (c) at least 90 credits have been gained from 4000 level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
 - (d) a total of at least 210 credits have been gained from 3000 and 4000 level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme.

D. Honours Degree (B.D.)

6. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, including those modules specified as part of the approved 1000 and 2000 level module requirements and including at least 80 credits in 2000 level modules, may be admitted to an Honours Degree programme.
7. General Regulation 28 notwithstanding, the degree of B.D. (Honours) may be awarded to a student holding a degree from a British university or an equivalent qualification who over a minimum period of three years has gained not less than 390 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 credits have been gained from 1000 and 2000 level modules specified as part of the approved module requirements;
 - (b) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000 level modules;
 - (c) at least 30 credits have been gained from 3000 level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
 - (d) at least 90 credits have been gained from 4000 level modules in Divinity as part of an approved Honours programme;
 - (e) a total of 150 credits have been gained from 3000 and 4000 level modules.

IV SCIENCE REGULATIONS

A. Faculty Entrance Requirement

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, prior to admission to study in the Faculty, a student must have gained SQA Standard Grade (1 or 2), or GCSE (A or B) or equivalent in English and Mathematics along with at least two Highers (H) OR at least one GCE A level, or equivalent in the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Computing Science, Geography (or Geology), Mathematics, Physics, Psychology.

International Baccalaureate: At least Standard 1B Level in: Mathematics and English. A Higher IB Level pass is required in at least two of the following subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Geography (or Geology), Mathematics, Physics, Psychology.

The Dean may grant exemption from these conditions.

B. Subjects

2. The following modules shall be recognised as contributing to the award of any B.Sc. (except Medical), M.Sci., M.Chem., M.Math., M.Phys., M.Geol., or M.Biochem degree:-
 - (i) Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Earth Science, Geography, Information Technology, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology, Statistics;
 - (ii) Economics, Interdisciplinary Modules approved by the Faculty of Science, Management, Philosophy (within the programmes for Logic and Philosophy of Science only), Sustainable Development;
 - (iii) Modern Languages as specified in the requirements of a recognised 'With Language' or 'With Linguistics' degree;
 - (iv) any other module qualifying for a degree in another Faculty.

C. General Degree

3. The degree of B.Sc. (General) in Pure Science may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i) - (iii), of which at least 180 have been gained in Science Regulation 2(i)-(ii);
 - (b) at least 40 credits have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i);
 - (c) at least 80 credits have been gained in 2000 level modules;
 - (d) at least 60 in 3000 level modules.

D. Honours

4. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, of which:-

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

- (a) at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000 level;
- (b) at least 40 have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i);
- (c) at least 160 have been gained in modules identified by Science Regulation 2 (i) - (iii)

may be admitted to an Honours B.Sc. Degree programme.

A student having satisfied (a) and (b) but gained less than 240 credits may be permitted, with the permission of the Head(s) of School concerned, to enter an Honours programme and to attend additional 1000 or 2000 level modules worth up to 40 credits. No student may be permitted to proceed to the final year of the Honours programme who has gained fewer than 240 credits in 1000 and 2000 level modules in accordance with (a), (b) and (c).

- 5. Admission to the final two semesters of an Honours programme shall be at the discretion of the Board of Examiners.
- 6. The subjects recognised for the Honours Degree programmes are listed in Appendix Degree List.

E. Master in Science, Master in Chemistry, Master in Engineering, Master in Mathematics, Master in Physics, Master in Biochemistry and Master in Geology

- 7. A student who has gained at least 240 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 80 credits have been gained at 2000 level;
 - (b) at least 200 have been gained in subjects listed in Science Regulation 2 (i) - (iii) above;
 - (c) at least 40 have been gained in subjects listed in Science Regulation 2 (i) above may be admitted to an M.Sci. or M.Chem. or M.Phys. or M.Math. or M.Geol., or M.Biochem degree programme.
- 8. A candidate for the M.Sci., M.Chem., M.Math., M.Phys., M.Geol., or M.Biochem degree who in the opinion of the examiners fails to reach a sufficient level of attainment in the assessment for the modules taken in any year may be required to transfer to the corresponding Honours B.Sc. programme.
- 9. The subjects recognised for the M.Sci., M.Chem., M.Phys., M.Math., M.Geol. and M.Biochem degree programmes are listed in Appendix Degree List.
- 10. A candidate for the M.Sci., M.Chem., M.Math., M.Phys., M.Geol., or M.Biochem degree may transfer to the corresponding Honours B.Sc programme with the permission of the Dean.

V. MEDICAL REGULATIONS

A. Faculty Entrance Requirements

1. In addition to the General Entrance Requirements, candidates for admission should satisfy one of the following:
 - (a) Scottish Qualifications Authority (SQA) Higher examinations. At least AAABB including Chemistry and at least one of Biology, Mathematics or Physics. If Biology or Mathematics has not been passed at Higher grade, each must normally have been passed at Standard grade Credit Level (grade 1 or 2) or Intermediate 2 (grade A or B). A pass must also be offered in Standard grade English at Credit Level (grade 1 or 2) or Intermediate 2 (grade A or B).
 - (b) General Certificate of Education (GCE) examinations. AAB at Advanced (A2) level, including Chemistry and at least one other science. If Biology or Mathematics is not offered at Advanced (A2) or AS Level, each must normally have been passed at GCSE grade B or better. A pass must also be offered in GCSE English at grade B or better.
 - (c) Passes in other examinations at such levels and in such subjects as the Dean may accept as an equivalent qualification to those mentioned in (a) or (b).

B. Honours

2. A student who has gained 240 credits, of which at least 120 credits have been gained at 2000 level in approved modules in Medicine and 120 credits of advanced standing or 120 credits in such subjects as the Dean may accept as an equivalent qualification, may be admitted to the Honours B.Sc. Degree programme in Medicine.

C. Honours Degree

3. To qualify for the Honours degree, candidates must satisfy the following requirements:-
 - (a) They must be admitted to the Faculty of Medicine.
 - (b) They must, during not less than three years and not more than four years following the date of first matriculation attend the modules and pass or be exempted from the corresponding module examinations, for the approved Programme in Medicine.

D. General Degree

4. The degree of B.Sc. (General) in Medicine may be awarded to a student who has gained not less than 360 credits, of which:-
 - (a) at least 240 must have been gained in approved modules in Medicine and;
 - (b) no less than 80 may have been modules from the Schools of Biology, Chemistry or Psychology;
 - (c) up to 40 credits may have been gained from modules at 1000 or 2000 level in the Faculties of Arts or Divinity;
 - (d) at least 80 credits must have been gained in 2000 level modules;
 - (e) at least 60 credits must have been gained in 3000 level modules.

Undergraduate Resolutions and Regulations: Session 2013-14

E. Termination of Studies

5. The following regulations concerning Termination of Studies for Medical students shall apply:-

Every student:-

- (a) must have gained 60 credits at 2000 level in approved modules in Medicine after two semesters of study at that level.
- (b) must have gained 120 credits at 2000 level in approved modules in Medicine after four semesters of study.
- (c) must have gained 120 credits at 3000 level in approved modules in Medicine after six semesters of study.
- (d) Every student must complete all modules for the Honours degree in Medicine within four years.

Students who fail to meet the above requirements shall have their studies terminated and shall cease attending modules.

Students whose studies have been terminated have the right to request permission to continue their studies in the following semester. They may apply to the Dean who shall determine either that the students' studies be terminated or the conditions under which students may be permitted to continue their studies.

Semester 1 Timetable 2013/14 - August 2013

	9am	10 am	11 am	12 noon	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm	5 pm
Anc Hist			AN1001					AN2002 ^f	
Arabic		AR2001	AR1001~	AR1001~					AR2004 ^b
Art Hist						AH1001 AH2001			
Astronomy			AS1001 AS2001f AS2101						
Biology	BL2101	BL1101	BL2102						
Chemistry	CH1202	CH1202 CH2201	CH1401 CH2501	CH1301					
Class Studs	CL2004			CL1004					
Comp Lit					CO1001 CO2001				
Comp Sci	CS2001	CS1002	CS2006	CS1005					
Divinity		DI1001	DI2003	DI1003 DI2201		DI2000		DI1004	
Earth Science		ES2001		ES1001 ES2004					
Economics			EC2008 ^f	EC2004 ^f		EC1002 ^b EC2001 ^b			
English			EN1003					EN2003	
ELT							ET1001	ET2001	ET1009
Film Studies							FM1001 ^d FM2001 ^g		
French	FR1001			FR2021/31					
Geography	GG2011		GG1001			GG2011 ^k	GG2011 ^k	GG2011 ^k	GG2011 ^k
German	GM2001 GM2009 ^e						GM1001	GM1003	
Greek		GK1001/5 GK2001/3							
Interdiscip'y					ID1004 ^b ID2003 ^a			ID2003 ^l	
Int Rel		IR1005 ^v IR2005 ^l	IR2005 ^h						
Italian		IT1001 ^{k*} IT1013 ^{k*}	*IT1001 ^e	*IT1001 ^e					*IT2001
Latin						LT2001/3	LT1001/3		
Linguistics						LI1001			
Managemnt					MN2112 ^f		MN2001	MN1001	
Maths	MT1001 MT1002		MT1008 MT2002	MT2001					
Med Hist		ME1003 ^q					ME2003 ^b		
Mod Hist			MO2008 ^b	MO1007 ^b					
Music		MU2001				MU2004 ^s	MU1003/13 ^s		
Persioan					PR2001	PR1001			
Philosophy			PY1005 ^b			PY2001 ^g PY2002 ^d	PY2003		PY1105 ^b
Physics		PH2011		PH1011					
Psychology		PS2001		PS1001					
Russian		RU2005 RU2105	RU1001				RU2001/3 RU2110	RU1005	
Soc Anth			SA2001					SA1001	
Spanish			SP2001/3/5	SP1001		*SP1003	*SP1003		
Sustainable Develop'nt	SD1001	SD2001 ^{h, l}	SD2001 ^h		SD2001				

a. M, T b. M, T, Th c. M, W d. M, Th e. T, W, Th, F f. T, Th g. T, F h. W i. W, Th, F j. F k. M l. Th m. M, Th, F n. W o. M, odd Th p. T, even Th q. T, W, Th r. M, F s. M, W, Th t. T, Th, F v. M, T, W * Contact dept. for alternative times. ~ Main class hour is 11, 12 can be used if there is a timetable clash with another subject. Where modules are anti-requisites to each other in the same time slot, they are shown on the same line (i.e. LT1001/3)

	9 am	10 am	11 am	12 noon	1 pm	2 pm	3 pm	4 pm	5 pm
Anc Hist			AN1002					AN2003 ^f	
Arabic		AR2002	AR1002~	AR1002~					
Art Hist						AH1003 ^b AH2002 ^b			
Astronomy			AS1002						
Biology	BL2104	BL1102	BL2105	BL2106					
Chemistry		CH1402	CH1601 CH2701	CH2601					
Class Studs	CL2003			CL1005					
Comp Lit					CO1002 CO2002				
Comp Sci	CS2002	CS1003	CS1006 CS2003						
Divinity		DI1012	DI2001	DI1006		DI2006	DI2002	DI1005	
Earth Science		ES2002 ES2003		ES1002 ES2004					
Economics			EC2008	EC2003 ^f		EC1001 EC2002 ^b			
English			EN1004					EN2004	
ELT							ET1002	ET2002	
Film Studies							FM1002 ^d FM2002 ^g		
French	FR1002			FR2022/32					
Geography	GG2012		GG1002			GG2012 ^m	GG2012 ^m	GG2012 ^m	GG2012 ^m
German	GM2002 GM2004 ^m GM2010 ^e						GM1002	GM1004	
Greek		GK1002/6 GK2002/4							
History			HI2001 ^b						
InterDisc					ID1003 ^b				
Int Rel		IR1006 ^u						IR2006 ^p	
Italian		IT1002 ^j * IT1014 ^j	*IT1002 ^e	*IT1002 ^e	*IT1002 ^e				*IT2002
Latin						LT2002/4	LT1002/4		
Linguistics						LI1002			
Management							MN2002	MN1002	
Maths	MT1002 MT1003	MT2004	MT1007 MT2005	MT2001 MT2003					
Med Hist		ME1006 ^s	HI2001 ^b			MH2002			
Middle East Hist			HI2001 ^b			MH2002			
Mod Hist			HI2001 ^b	MO1008 ^b		MH2002			
Music	MU2002 ^s	MU1005 MU2001					MU1004 ^p		
Persian					PR2002	PR1002			
Philosophy			PY1106			PY2004	PY2101 ^d PY2103 ^g		PY1006 ^b
Physics		PH2012		PH1012					
Psychology		PS2002		PS1002					
Russian		RU2002/4/ 6 RU2106/7/ 9	RU1002					RU1006	
Soc Anth			SA2002					SA1002	
Spanish			SP2002/4	SP1002	SP1030 ^t	*SP1004	*SP1004		
Sustainable Developm't	SD1003	SD2002 ^v	SD2002 ^h		SD2002				

a..Th b..M,T,Th c..M,W d..M,Th e..T,W,Th,F f..T,Th g..T,F h..W i..W,Th,F j..M, Tu m..M p..T,Th, F, q..M, F s..T, W, Th t..M,F u..Tu,W,Th v..W, Th
 * Contact dept. for alternative times. Where modules are anti-requisites to each other in the same time slot, they are shown on the same line (i.e. LT1002/4) ~ Main class hour is 11, 12 can be used if there is a timetable clash with another subject.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Ancient History	MA Hons		V110	Classics	
Ancient History and Archaeology	MA Hons		VV14	Classics	
Ancient History - Art History	MA Hons		VVD3	Classics	Art History
Ancient History - Biblical Studies	MA Hons		VV16	Classics	Divinity
Ancient History - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		VQ12	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - Economics	MA Hons		LVD1	Classics	Econ & Finance
Ancient History - Film Studies	MA Hons		VP13	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVD1	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - German ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVG1	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - Greek	MA Hons		QV71	Classics	Classics
Ancient History - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV31	Classics	Modern Languages
Ancient History - Latin	MA Hons		QV61	Classics	Classics
Ancient History - Mathematics	MA Hons		GVC1	Classics	Maths & Statistics
<i>Ancient History and Modern Languages (two languages) - see under Modern Languages</i>					
Ancient History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VV15	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		V1L6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Ancient History - Spanish ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	VR14	Classics	Modern Languages
Applied Economics	BSc Hons		L112	Econ & Finance	
Applied Economics	MA Hons MMath		L110	Econ & Finance	
Applied Mathematics	Hons		G120	Maths & Statistics	
Arabic - Art History	MA Hons		TV63	Modern Languages	Art History
Arabic - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		Q190	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4C	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	QQ42	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4H	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR4R	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Comparative Literature - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6K	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Economics	MA Hons		LT16	Modern Languages	Economics & Finance
Arabic - English	MA Hons		TQ63	Modern Languages	English
Arabic - Film Studies	MA Hons		TP63	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT16	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR61	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6C	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T63	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - French - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Arabic - French - Spanish <i>Arabic - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T76L	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT26	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6F	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T66	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6G	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - German - Spanish <i>Arabic - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRPD	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Hebrew	MA Hons		QT46	Modern Languages	Divinity
Arabic - International Relations	MA Hons		LT26	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Arabic - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT36	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T68	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6J	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Italian - Spanish <i>Arabic - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	T7PL	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Latin	MA Hons		QT66	Modern Languages	Classics
Arabic - Management	MA Hons		NTF6	Modern Languages	Management
Arabic - Mathematics	MA Hons		GT16	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Arabic - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		TVP1	Modern Languages	History
Arabic - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		T621	Modern Languages	History
Arabic - Modern History	MA Hons		TV61	Modern Languages	History
Arabic - Persian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T61	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Persian - Spanish <i>Arabic - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8T65	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Philosophy	MA Hons		TV65	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QRK7	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Russian - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- ^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- ^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- ^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- ^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- ^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Arabic - Russian - Spanish <i>Arabic - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQT	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LT66	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RT46	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic - Spanish - Russian <i>Arabic - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Art History	MA Hons		V350	Art History	
Art History - Ancient History	MA Hons			Art History	Classics
Art History - Arabic	MA Hons			Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Biblical Studies	MA Hons		VV36	Art History	Divinity
Art History - Classical Studies	MA Hons		QV83	Art History	Classics
Art History - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		VQ32	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - English	MA Hons		QV33	Art History	English
Art History - Film Studies	MA Hons		VP33	Art History	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV13	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Geography	MA Hons		LV73	Art History	Geog & Geosciences
Art History - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV23	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Greek	MA Hons		QV73	Art History	Classics
Art History - Hebrew	MA Hons		QV43	Art History	Divinity
Art History - International Relations	MA Hons		LV23	Art History	Int Relations
Art History - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV33	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Management	MA Hons		NV23	Art History	Management
Art History - Mathematics	MA Hons		GV13	Art History	Maths & Statistics
Art History - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		VV13	Art History	History
Art History - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		VT36	Art History	History
Art History - Modern History	MA Hons		VVC3	Art History	History
Art History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VV35	Art History	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History - Psychology	MA Hons		CV83	Art History	Psych & Neuroscience
Art History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV73	Art History	Modern Languages
Art History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LV63	Art History	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV43	Art History	Modern Languages
Arts (General Degree)	MA Gen				
Astrophysics	BSc Hons MPhys		F511	Physics & Astronomy	
Astrophysics	Hons		F510	Physics & Astronomy	
BD (Bachelor of Divinity)	BD Hons		V600	Divinity	

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Behavioural Biology	BSc Hons		C120	Biology	
Biblical Studies	MA Hons		V641	Divinity	
Biblical Studies - Ancient History	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
Biblical Studies - Art History	MA Hons			Divinity	Art History
Biblical Studies - Classical Studies ^x	MA Hons		VQ68	Divinity	Classics
Biblical Studies - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		VQ62	Divinity	Modern Languages
Biblical Studies - Economics	MA Hons		LV16	Divinity	Econ & Finance
Biblical Studies - English	MA Hons		QVH6	Divinity	English
Biblical Studies - Film Studies	MA Hons		VP63	Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Biblical Studies - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV16	Divinity	Modern Languages
Biblical Studies - German ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV26	Divinity	Modern Languages
Biblical Studies - Greek	MA Hons		QV76	Divinity	Classics
Biblical Studies - Hebrew	MA Hons		QV46	Divinity	Divinity
Biblical Studies - International Relations	MA Hons		VL62	Divinity	Int Relations
Biblical Studies - Mathematics	MA Hons		VG61	Divinity	Maths & Statistics
Biblical Studies - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		VVP1	Divinity	History
Biblical Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons		VVM6	Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Biochemistry	BSc Hons		C700	Chemistry	Biology
Biochemistry	MBiochem				
Biochemistry	m		C701	Biology	Chemistry
Biology	BSc Hons		C100	Biology	
Biology - Economics	BSc Hons		CL11	Biology	Econ & Finance
Biology - Geography	BSc Hons		CF18	Biology	Geog & Geosciences
Biology - Geology	BSc Hons		CFC6	Biology	Geog & Geosciences
Biology - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons		CV15	Biology	Phil, Anth & Film
Biology - Mathematics	BSc Hons		CG11	Biology	Maths & Statistics
Biology - Psychology	BSc Hons		CC18	Biology	Psych & Neuroscience
Biology - Statistics	BSc Hons		CG13	Biology	Maths & Statistics
Biology with Arabic	BSc Hons		CT16	Biology	Modern Languages
Biology with French	BSc Hons	WIYA*	CCR1	Biology	Modern Languages
Biomolecular Science	BSc Hons		C760	Biology	
BSc General	BSc Gen				
Cell Biology	BSc Hons		C130	Biology	
Chemical Sciences	BSc Hons		F105	Chemistry	
Chemistry	BSc Hons		F100	Chemistry	
Chemistry	MChem				
Chemistry	Hons		F101	Chemistry	
Chemistry - Geology	BSc Hons		FF16	Chemistry	Geog & Geosciences
Chemistry - Mathematics	BSc Hons		FG11	Chemistry	Maths & Statistics
Chemistry - Physics	MSci		FF13	Chemistry	Physics & Astronomy

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
	Hons				
	MChem				
Chemistry with External Placement	Hons		F102	Chemistry	
Chemistry with French	BSc Hons	WIYA*	F1R1	Chemistry	Modern Languages
	MChem				
Chemistry with French	Hons	WIYA*	F1RD	Chemistry	Modern Languages
Chemistry with French and External Placement	MChem				
	Hons	WIYA*	F1RA	Chemistry	Modern Languages
	MChem				
Chemistry with Mathematics	Hons		F1G1	Chemistry	Maths & Statistics
Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry	BSc Hons		F150	Chemistry	
Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry	MChem				
Chemistry	Hons		F152	Chemistry	
Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement	MChem				
	Hons		F151	Chemistry	
Classical Studies	MA Hons		Q811	Classics	
Classical Studies - Art History	MA Hons			Classics	Art History
Classical Studies - Biblical Studies ^X	MA Hons			Classics	Divinity
Classical Studies - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		Q890	Classics	Modern Languages
Classical Studies - English	MA Hons		QQ38	Classics	English
Classical Studies - Film Studies	MA Hons		QP83	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classical Studies - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ18	Classics	Modern Languages
Classical Studies - Geography	MA Hons		LQ78	Classics	Geog & Geosciences
Classical Studies - Greek	MA Hons		QQ87	Classics	Classics
Classical Studies - International Relations	MA Hons		LQ28	Classics	Int Relations
Classical Studies - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ38	Classics	Modern Languages
Classical Studies - Latin	MA Hons		QQ86	Classics	Classics
Classical Studies - Mathematics	MA Hons		QG81	Classics	Maths & Statistics
Classical Studies - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QV81	Classics	History
Classical Studies - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		QT86	Classics	History
Classical Studies - Modern History	MA Hons		QVV1	Classics	History
<i>Classical Studies - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Classical Studies - New Testament	MA Hons		VQP8	Classics	Divinity
Classical Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV85	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Classical Studies - Russian and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Classical Studies - Scottish History	MA Hons		QVV2	Classics	History
Classical Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LQ68	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
<i>Classical Studies - Spanish and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Classical Studies - Theological Studies	MA Hons		QV86	Classics	Divinity

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Classics	MA Hons		Q810	Classics	
Classics - Comparative Literature	MA Hons		Q990	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - English	MA Hons		QP6T	Classics	English
Classics - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR81	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR83	Classics	Modern Languages
Classics - Management	MA Hons		NQ28	Classics	Management
Classics - Philosophy	MA Hons		Q8V5	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classics - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		Q8L6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Classics - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR84	Classics	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Ancient History	MA Hons		VQ12	Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature - Arabic	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Comparative Literature - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Comparative Literature</i>					
Comparative Literature - Art History	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Art History
Comparative Literature - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Divinity
Comparative Literature - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature - Classics	MA Hons			Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature - English	MA Hons		Q290	Modern Languages	English
Comparative Literature - Film Studies	MA Hons		QP23	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Comparative Literature - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR21	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2D	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR23	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR27	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - French - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR24	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Geography	MA Hons		QF28	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Comparative Literature - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR22	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2G	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2T	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - German - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2L	Modern Languages	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Comparative Literature - Greek	MA Hons		Q291	Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature - Hebrew	MA Hons		Q292	Modern Languages	Divinity
Comparative Literature - International Relations	MA Hons		QL22	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Comparative Literature - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QRF3	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR2J	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Italian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	QRFL	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Latin	MA Hons		Q293	Modern Languages	Classics
Comparative Literature - Management	MA Hons		QN22	Modern Languages	Management
Comparative Literature - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QV21	Modern Languages	History
Comparative Literature - Modern History	MA Hons		QVF1	Modern Languages	History
Comparative Literature - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV25	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Comparative Literature - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ27	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ24	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		QL26	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Comparative Literature - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ4F	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature - Spanish - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Computer Science	BSc Hons		G400	Computer Science	

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Computer Science	MSci Hons		G401	Computer Science	
Computer Science (Gateway)	BSc Hons		I100	Computer Science	
Computer Science (Gateway)	MSci Hons		I101	Computer Science	
Computer Science - Economics	BSc Hons		GL41	Computer Science	Econ & Finance
Computer Science - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons		GV45	Computer Science	Phil, Anth & Film
Computer Science - Management	BSc Hons		GNK2	Computer Science	Management
Computer Science - Management Science	BSc Hons		GN42	Computer Science	Management
Computer Science - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GG14	Computer Science	Maths & Statistics
Computer Science - Physics	BSc Hons		GF43	Computer Science	Physics & Astronomy
Computer Science - Psychology	BSc Hons		CG84	Computer Science	Psychology
Computer Science - Statistics	BSc Hons		GG34	Computer Science	Maths & Statistics
Divinity	BD Hons MGeol		V600	Divinity	
Earth Sciences	Hons		F641	Geog & Geosciences	
Earth Sciences – see also Geology				Geog & Geosciences	
Ecology and Conservation	BSc Hons		CD14	Biology	
Economics	BA (Int.Hon)			Econ & Finance	
Economics	BSc Hons		L102	Econ & Finance	
Economics	MA Hons		L100	Econ & Finance	
Economics - Ancient History	MA Hons			Econ & Finance	Classics
Economics - Arabic	MA Hons			Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Econ & Finance	Divinity
Economics - Biology	BSc Hons			Econ & Finance	Biology
Economics - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Econ & Finance	Computer Science
Economics - English	MA Hons		LQ13	Econ & Finance	English
Economics - Film Studies	MA Hons		LP13	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics - Geography	BSc Hons			Econ & Finance	Geog & Geosciences
Economics - Geography	MA Hons		LL17	Econ & Finance	Geog & Geosciences
Economics - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR12	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - International Relations	MA Hons		LL12	Econ & Finance	Int Relations
Economics - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR13	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Management	BSc Hons		LNC2	Econ & Finance	Management
Economics - Management	MA Hons		NL21	Econ & Finance	Management
Economics - Management Science	BSc Hons		LN12	Econ & Finance	Management
Economics - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GLC1	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics - Mathematics	MA Hons		GL11	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		LVC1	Econ & Finance	History
Economics - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		TL61	Econ & Finance	History

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- ^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- ^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- ^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- ^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- ^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Economics - Modern History	MA Hons		LV11	Econ & Finance	History
Economics - Philosophy	MA Hons		LV15	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics - Psychology	BSc Hons		LC18	Econ & Finance	Psych & Neuroscience
Economics - Psychology	MA Hons		CL81	Econ & Finance	Psych & Neuroscience
Economics - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR17	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LL16	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR14	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics - Statistics	BSc Hons		GL31	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics - Statistics	MA Hons		GLH1	Econ & Finance	Maths & Statistics
Economics with German	MA Hons	WIYA*	L1R2	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics with Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	L1RT	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
Economics with Social Anthropology	MA Hons		L1L6	Econ & Finance	Phil, Anth & Film
Economics with Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	L1RK	Econ & Finance	Modern Languages
English	BA (Int. Hons)			English	
English	MA Hons		Q300	English	
English - Arabic	MA Hons			English	Modern Languages
English - Art History	MA Hons			English	Art History
English - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			English	Divinity
English - Classical Studies	MA Hons			English	Classics
English - Classics	MA Hons			English	Classics
English - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			English	Modern Languages
English - Economics	MA Hons			English	Econ & Finance
English - Film Studies	MA Hons		PQ33	English	Phil, Anth & Film
English - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR31	English	Modern Languages
English - German ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR32	English	Modern Languages
English - Greek	MA Hons		QQ37	English	Classics
English - Hebrew	MA Hons		QQ34	English	Divinity
English - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR33	English	Modern Languages
English - Latin ^M	MA Hons		QQ36	English	Classics
English - Management	MA Hons		QN32	English	Management
English - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QVH1	English	History
English - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		QT36	English	History
English - Modern History	MA Hons		QV31	English	History
<i>English - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
English - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV35	English	Phil, Anth & Film
English - Psychology	MA Hons		CQ83	English	Psych & Neuroscience
English - Russian ^{E M}	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR37	English	Modern Languages
English - Scottish History	MA Hons		QVH2	English	History
English - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		QL36	English	Phil, Anth & Film

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
English - Spanish ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR34	English	Modern Languages
English - Theological Studies	MA Hons		QV36	English	Divinity
Environmental Earth Sciences	BSc Hons		F642	Geog & Geosciences	
Evolutionary Biology	BSc Hons		C182	Biology	
Film Studies - Ancient History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Film Studies - Arabic	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Art History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Art History
Film Studies - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Film Studies - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Film Studies - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Economics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Econ & Finance
Film Studies - English	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	English
Film Studies - French	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR31	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Geography	MA Hons		LP73	Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Film Studies - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR32	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - International Relations	MA Hons		LP23	Phil, Anth & Film	Int Relations
Film Studies - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR33	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Modern History	MA Hons		PV31	Phil, Anth & Film	History
Film Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons		PV35	Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Film Studies - Psychology	MA Hons		CP83	Phil, Anth & Film	Psych & Neuroscience
Film Studies - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR37	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Scottish History	MA Hons		PV32	Phil, Anth & Film	History
Film Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		PL36	Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Film Studies - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	PR34	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Film Studies - Theological Studies	MA Hons		PV36	Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Financial Economics	BSc Hons		L161	Econ & Finance	
Financial Economics	MA Hons		L111	Econ & Finance	
French	MA Hons	WIYA*	R120	Modern Languages	
French - Ancient History ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
French - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic-French</i>					
French - Art History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Art History
French - Biblical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Divinity
French - Classical Studies ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
French - Classics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
French - Comparative Literature	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - French</i>					
French - English ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	English
French - Film Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
French - Geography	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR71	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- ^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- ^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- ^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- ^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- ^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
French - German	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR12	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR21	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R11	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR2D	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - German - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Greek ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR71	Modern Languages	Classics
French - Hebrew	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR41	Modern Languages	Divinity
French - International Relations ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR21	Modern Languages	Int Relations
French - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR13	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R12	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Italian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR3D	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR61	Modern Languages	Classics
French - Management ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR21	Modern Languages	Management
French - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVC1	Modern Languages	History
French - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV11	Modern Languages	History
French - Persian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Persian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Persian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Persian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R16	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Persian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R15	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV15	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
French - Psychology	MA Hons	WIYA*	CR81	Modern Languages	Psych & Neuroscience
French - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR17	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Russian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Russian - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR71	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
French - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR61	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
French - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR14	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Spanish - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
French - Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Spanish - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Spanish - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
French - Spanish - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>French - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management)</i> – see under Modern Languages					
French - Theological Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	VR61	Modern Languages	Divinity
Gateway to Computer Science	BSc Hons		I100	Computer Science	
	MSci				
Gateway to Computer Science	Hons		I101	Computer Science	
Gateway to Physics and Astronomy	BSc Hons		FH31	Physics & Astronomy	
	MPhys				
Gateway to Physics and Astronomy	Hons		FH3C	Physics & Astronomy	
General Degree of BSc	BSc Gen				
General Degree of MA	MA Gen				
Geography	BSc Hons		F800	Geog & Geosciences	
Geography	MA Hons		L700	Geog & Geosciences	
Geography - Art History	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Art History
Geography - Biology	BSc Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Biology
Geography - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Classics
Geography - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography - Economics	BSc Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Econ & Finance
Geography - Economics	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Econ & Finance
Geography - Film Studies	MA Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography - Hebrew	MA Hons		LQ74	Geog & Geosciences	Divinity
Geography - International Relations	MA Hons		LL72	Geog & Geosciences	Int Relations
Geography - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR73	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography - Management ^T	BSc Hons		FNV2	Geog & Geosciences	Management
Geography - Management ^T	MA Hons		NL27	Geog & Geosciences	Management
Geography - Management Science ^T	BSc Hons		FN82	Geog & Geosciences	Management
Geography - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GF18	Geog & Geosciences	Maths & Statistics
Geography - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		LVR1	Geog & Geosciences	History
Geography - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		TL67	Geog & Geosciences	History
Geography - Modern History	MA Hons		LV71	Geog & Geosciences	History
Geography - Philosophy	MA Hons		LV75	Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography - Psychology	MA Hons		CL87	Geog & Geosciences	Psych & Neuroscience
Geography - Scottish History	MA Hons		LVR2	Geog & Geosciences	History
Geography - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LL67	Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR74	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography - Statistics	BSc Hons		FG83	Geog & Geosciences	Maths & Statistics
Geography - Theological Studies	MA Hons		LV76	Geog & Geosciences	Divinity

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Geography with Persian	MA Hons		8810	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geography with Social Anthropology	MA Hons		L7L6	Geog & Geosciences	Phil, Anth & Film
Geography with Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	L7R4	Geog & Geosciences	Modern Languages
Geology	BSc Hons		F600	Geog & Geosciences	
Geology – see also Earth Sciences				Geog & Geosciences	
Geology - Biology	BSc Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Biology
Geology - Chemistry	BSc Hons			Geog & Geosciences	Chemistry
German	MA Hons	WIYA*	R220	Modern Languages	
German - Ancient History ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
German - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - German		WIYA*			
German - Art History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Art History
German - Biblical Studies ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Divinity
German - Comparative Literature	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - German</i>					
German - Economics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Econ & Finance
German - English ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	English
German - Film Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
German - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - French and another modern language – see under French - German		WIYA*			
<i>German - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>German - Greek and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - International Relations ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR22	Modern Languages	Int Relations
German - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR23	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Italian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Italian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Italian - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8RT4	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Italian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRGJ	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Italian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ2	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>German - Latin and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - Management ^{G^M}	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR22	Modern Languages	Management
German - Mathematics	MA Hons	WIYA*	R2G1	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
German - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV2C	Modern Languages	History
German - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP2	Modern Languages	History
German - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV21	Modern Languages	History
German - New Testament	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV2P	Modern Languages	Divinity
German - Persian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
German - Persian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Persian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Persian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	9200	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Persian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV25	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
German - Psychology	MA Hons	WIYA*	CR82	Modern Languages	Psych & Neuroscience
German - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR27	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Russian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Russian - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRR2	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Russian and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR62	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
German - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR24	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Spanish - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Spanish - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
German - Spanish - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>German - Spanish and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
German - Theological Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVG6	Modern Languages	Divinity
Greek	MA Hons		Q700	Classics	
Greek - Ancient History	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
Greek - Art History	MA Hons			Classics	Art History
Greek - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Classics	Divinity
Greek - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
Greek - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
Greek - English	MA Hons			Classics	English
Greek - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Greek - German and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Greek - Hebrew	MA Hons		QQ74	Classics	Divinity
Greek - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR73	Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Greek - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Greek - New Testament	MA Hons		QVR6	Classics	Divinity
Greek - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV75	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Greek - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		Q7L6	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Greek - Spanish ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR74	Classics	Modern Languages
Hebrew - Arabic	MA Hons			Divinity	Modern Languages
Hebrew - Art History	MA Hons			Divinity	Art History
Hebrew - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Divinity	Divinity

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Hebrew - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Divinity	Modern Languages
Hebrew - English	MA Hons			Divinity	English
Hebrew - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
Hebrew - Geography	MA Hons			Divinity	Geog & Geosciences
Hebrew - Greek	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
Hebrew - Latin	MA Hons		QQ64	Divinity	Classics
Hebrew - Mathematics	MA Hons		GQ14	Divinity	Maths & Statistics
Hebrew - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		TQ64	Divinity	History
Hebrew - New Testament	MA Hons		QV96	Divinity	Divinity
Hebrew - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR47	Divinity	Modern Languages
History	BA (Int. Hons)			History	
History	MA Hons		V100	History	
<i>History – see also alphabetically under Ancient History, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History and Scottish History</i>					
International Relations	BA (Int. Hons)			Int Relations	
International Relations	MA Hons		L250	Int Relations	
International Relations - Arabic	MA Hons			Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Art History	MA Hons			Int Relations	Art History
International Relations - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Int Relations	Divinity
International Relations - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Int Relations	Classics
International Relations - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Economics	MA Hons			Int Relations	Econ & Finance
International Relations - Film Studies	MA Hons			Int Relations	Phil, Anth & Film
International Relations - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Geography	MA Hons			Int Relations	Geog & Geosciences
International Relations - German ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR23	Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Management	MA Hons		LN22	Int Relations	Management
International Relations - Mathematics	MA Hons		LG21	Int Relations	Maths & Statistics
International Relations - Mediaeval History ^T	MA Hons		LV21	Int Relations	History
International Relations - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		TL62	Int Relations	History
International Relations - Modern History	MA Hons		VL12	Int Relations	History
<i>International Relations - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
International Relations - Philosophy	MA Hons		LV25	Int Relations	Phil, Anth & Film
International Relations - Psychology	MA Hons		CL82	Int Relations	Psych & Neuroscience

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
International Relations - Russian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR27	Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Scottish History	MA Hons		LVF2	Int Relations	History
International Relations - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LL62	Int Relations	Phil, Anth & Film
International Relations - Spanish ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR24	Int Relations	Modern Languages
International Relations - Theological Studies ^T	MA Hons		LV26	Int Relations	Divinity
International Relations with Persian	MA Hons		82L9	Int Relations	Modern Languages
Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*	R310	Modern Languages	
Italian - Ancient History ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Italian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Italian</i>					
Italian - Art History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Art History
Italian - Classical Studies ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Italian - Classics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Italian - Comparative Literature	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Italian</i>					
Italian - Economics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Econ & Finance
Italian - English ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	English
Italian - Film Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Italian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - French and another modern language – see under French - Italian</i>					
<i>Italian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Italian - Geography	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Italian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Italian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Italian - German and another modern language – see under German - Italian</i>					
Italian - Greek ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Italian - International Relations ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Int Relations
Italian - Latin ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR63	Modern Languages	Classics
Italian - Management ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR23	Modern Languages	Management
Italian - Mathematics	MA Hons	WIYA*	GR13	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Italian - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVJ1	Modern Languages	History
Italian - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP3	Modern Languages	History
Italian - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV3D	Modern Languages	History
Italian - Persian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Persian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Persian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Persian - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R30	Modern Languages	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Italian - Persian - Spanish <i>Italian - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	8701	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV35	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Italian - Psychology	MA Hons	WIYA*	RC38	Modern Languages	Psych & Neuroscience
Italian - Russian <i>Italian - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR37	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Russian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Russian - Spanish <i>Italian - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRT3	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Scottish History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Italian - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Italian - Spanish <i>Italian - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Spanish - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Italian - Spanish - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Latin	MA Hons		Q600	Classics	
Latin - Ancient History	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
Latin - Arabic	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Classics	Classics
Latin - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - English	MA Hons			Classics	English
Latin - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Classics	Modern Languages
<i>Latin - German and another modern language – for options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Latin - Hebrew	MA Hons			Classics	Divinity
Latin - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - Mathematics	MA Hons		GQ16	Classics	Maths & Statistics
Latin - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		QVP1	Classics	History
Latin - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		TQ66	Classics	History
Latin - Modern History	MA Hons		QVQ1	Classics	History
<i>Latin - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Latin - New Testament	MA Hons		QV66	Classics	Divinity
Latin - Philosophy	MA Hons		QV65	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Latin - Russian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR67	Classics	Modern Languages
Latin - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		QL60	Classics	Phil, Anth & Film
Latin - Spanish ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*	QR64	Classics	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Biology	BSc Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Biology
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Computer Science
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GVC5	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Physics	BSc Hons		FV35	Phil, Anth & Film	Physics & Astronomy
Logic and Philosophy of Science - Statistics	BSc Hons		GVH5	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
MA General	MA Gen				
Management	BSc Hons		N201	Management	
Management	MA Hons		N200	Management	
Management - Arabic	MA Hons			Management	Modern Languages
Management - Art History	MA Hons			Management	Art History
Management - Classics	MA Hons			Management	Classics
Management - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Management	Modern Languages
Management - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Management	Computer Science
Management - Economics	BSc Hons			Management	Econ & Finance
Management - Economics	MA Hons			Management	Econ & Finance
Management - English	MA Hons			Management	English
Management - French ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Management	Modern Languages
Management - Geography ^T	BSc Hons			Management	Geog & Geosciences
Management - Geography ^T	MA Hons			Management	Geog & Geosciences
Management - German ^{GM}	MA Hons	WIYA*		Management	Modern Languages
Management - International Relations	MA Hons			Management	Int Relations
Management - Italian ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Management	Modern Languages
Management - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		NT26	Management	History
Management - Modern History	MA Hons		NV21	Management	History
<i>Management - Modern Languages (two languages) – many options available, see under Modern Languages</i>					
Management - Philosophy	MA Hons		VN52	Management	Phil, Anth & Film
Management - Psychology	MA Hons		CN82	Management	Psych & Neuroscience
Management - Russian TM	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR27	Management	Modern Languages
Management - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	NR24	Management	Modern Languages
Management Science	BSc Hons		N204	Management	
Management Science - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Management	Computer Science
Management Science - Economics	BSc Hons			Management	Econ & Finance
Management Science - Geography ^T	BSc Hons			Management	Geog & Geosciences
Management Science - Mathematics	BSc Hons		GN12	Management	Maths & Statistics
Management Science - Statistics	BSc Hons		GN32	Management	Maths & Statistics
Marine Biology	BSc Hons		C167	Biology	

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Materials Chemistry	BSc Hons MChem		F201	Chemistry	
Materials Chemistry	Hons		F200	Chemistry	
Materials Chemistry with External Placement	MChem Hons		F113	Chemistry	
<i>Mathematics – see also alphabetically under Applied Mathematics, Pure Mathematics and Statistics</i>					
Mathematics	BSc Hons		G101	Maths & Statistics	
Mathematics	MA Hons MMath		G102	Maths & Statistics	
Mathematics	Hons		G100	Maths & Statistics	
Mathematics - Ancient History	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Classics
Mathematics - Arabic	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics - Art History	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Art History
Mathematics - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Divinity
Mathematics - Biology	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Biology
Mathematics - Chemistry	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Chemistry
Mathematics - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Classics
Mathematics - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Computer Science
Mathematics - Economics	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance
Mathematics - Economics	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance
Mathematics - Geography	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Geog & Geosciences
Mathematics - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics - Hebrew	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Divinity
Mathematics - International Relations	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Int Relations
Mathematics - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics - Latin	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Classics
Mathematics - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Phil, Anth & Film
Mathematics - Management Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Management
Mathematics - Mediaeval History	MA Hons		GV11	Maths & Statistics	History
Mathematics - Modern History	MA Hons		GVD1	Maths & Statistics	History
Mathematics - Philosophy	MA Hons		GV15	Maths & Statistics	Phil, Anth & Film
Mathematics - Physics	BSc Hons		FG31	Maths & Statistics	Physics & Astronomy
Mathematics - Psychology	BSc Hons		GC18	Maths & Statistics	Psych & Neuroscience
Mathematics - Psychology	MA Hons		CG81	Maths & Statistics	Psych & Neuroscience
Mathematics - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	GR17	Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics - Scottish History	MA Hons		GV12	Maths & Statistics	History
Mathematics - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	GR14	Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics - Theological Studies	MA Hons MPhys		GV16	Maths & Statistics	Divinity
Mathematics - Theoretical Physics	Hons		FGH1	Maths & Statistics	Physics & Astronomy
Mathematics with Geography	BSc Hons		G1F8	Maths & Statistics	Geog & Geosciences

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Mathematics with Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	G1RT	Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mathematics with Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	G1RL	Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History	MA Hons		V130	History	
Mediaeval History and Archaeology	MA Hons		VVC4	History	
Mediaeval History - Arabic	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Art History	MA Hons			History	Art History
Mediaeval History - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			History	Divinity
Mediaeval History - Classical Studies	MA Hons			History	Classics
Mediaeval History - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Economics	MA Hons			History	Econ & Finance
Mediaeval History - English	MA Hons			History	English
Mediaeval History - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Geography	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
Mediaeval History - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - International Relations ^T	MA Hons			History	Int Relations
Mediaeval History - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Latin	MA Hons			History	Classics
Mediaeval History - Mathematics	MA Hons			History	Maths & Statistics
Mediaeval History - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		VTC6	History	History
Mediaeval History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VVC5	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Mediaeval History - Psychology	MA Hons		CV81	History	Psych & Neuroscience
Mediaeval History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVT1	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LV61	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Mediaeval History - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV4C	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History - Theological Studies ^T	MA Hons		VVD6	History	Divinity
Mediaeval History with Persian	MA Hons		96T2	History	Modern Languages
Mediaeval Studies	MA Hons		V131	History	
Medicine	BSc (Hons)		A100	Medicine	
Middle East Studies - Arabic	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies - Arabic - Persian	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies - Art History	MA Hons			History	Art History
Middle East Studies - Classical Studies	MA Hons			History	Classics
Middle East Studies - Economics	MA Hons			History	Econ & Finance
Middle East Studies - English	MA Hons			History	English
Middle East Studies - Geography	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
Middle East Studies - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Middle East Studies - Hebrew	MA Hons			History	Divinity
Middle East Studies - International Relations	MA Hons			History	Int Relations
Middle East Studies - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies - Latin	MA Hons			History	Classics
Middle East Studies - Management	MA Hons			History	Management
Middle East Studies - Mediaeval History	MA Hons			History	History
Middle East Studies - Modern History	MA Hons		VT16	History	History
Middle East Studies - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR67	History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		TL66	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Middle East Studies - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRP4	History	Modern Languages
Modern History	MA Hons		V140	History	
Modern History - Arabic	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Art History	MA Hons			History	Art History
Modern History - Classical Studies	MA Hons			History	Classics
Modern History - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Economics	MA Hons			History	Econ & Finance
Modern History - English	MA Hons			History	English
Modern History - Film Studies	MA Hons			History	Phil, Anth & Film
Modern History - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Geography	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
Modern History - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Modern History - International Relations	MA Hons			History	Int Relations
Modern History - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Latin	MA Hons			History	Classics
Modern History - Management	MA Hons			History	Management
Modern History - Mathematics	MA Hons			History	Maths & Statistics
Modern History - Middle East Studies	MA Hons			History	History
Modern History - New Testament	MA Hons		VV61	History	Divinity
Modern History - Philosophy	MA Hons		VVD5	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Modern History - Psychology ^T	MA Hons		CV8C	History	Psych & Neuroscience
Modern History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV71	History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Social Anthropology ^T	MA Hons		LVP1	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Modern History - Spanish ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV41	History	Modern Languages
Modern History - Theological Studies	MA Hons		VVC6	History	Divinity
Modern History with Persian	MA Hons		91V6	History	Modern Languages
Modern Languages (Arabic -	MA Hons	WIYA*	T7P1	Modern Languages	Classics

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
French) - Ancient History					
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ68	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	T66H	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	TL6F	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ6Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - French) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRN6	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRV6	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQ3	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRL6	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQP	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - German) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRNG	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRVQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQ8	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQJ	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRLF	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	TRQI	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	NRT6	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Ancient History	MA Hons		8600	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons		8116	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - English	MA Hons		9Q12	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Greek	MA Hons		870H	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - International Relations	MA Hons		8L60	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Latin	MA Hons		900Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Management	MA Hons		92N4	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian) - Middle East Studies	MA Hons		8U24	Modern Languages	History
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	TVPC	Modern Languages	Classics

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- E** – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- T** – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- G** – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- M** – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- X** – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TR6R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ6H	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	T46F	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQ6P	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RN72	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	T861	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	TP68	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	TS6L	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	TLPG	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	TQPP	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	TNQ2	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (French - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic -French)</i>					
Modern Languages (French - German) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1V1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - German) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR1F	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - German) - Greek ^G	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1RR	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - German) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD2	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - German) - Latin ^B	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1RQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - German) - Management ^G	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRCG	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R3V1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	R38Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRDJ	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	R39R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD3	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	R16Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Italian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRCJ	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	8316	Modern Languages	Classics

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	7800	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	7610	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	92R6	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	9600	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	7006	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Persian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	7020	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Ancient History ^R	MA Hons	WIYA*	R17V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - English ^E	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR1T	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD7	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1TQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Russian) - Management ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRDR	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R14V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	R14Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR41	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	R14R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRD4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	R1KQ	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (French - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRCL	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (German - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic -German)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (German - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French -German)</i>					
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R23V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR3G	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	R23R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG3	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Latin ^B	MA Hons	WIYA*	R23Q	Modern Languages	Classics

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (German - Italian) - Management ^G	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRFJ	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	7V16	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	73Q0	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	860T	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	920R	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Latin ^B	MA Hons	WIYA*	8200	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Persian) - Management ^G	MA Hons	WIYA*	9N20	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Ancient History ^R	MA Hons	WIYA*	R27V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - English ^E	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRT2	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG7	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Latin ^B	MA Hons	WIYA*	R27Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Russian) - Management ^{TG}	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRFT	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	R2RV	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRGL	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Greek ^G	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR9R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRG4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Latin ^B	MA Hons	WIYA*	Q6RR	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (German - Spanish) - Management ^G	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRFL	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (Italian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Italian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Italian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Italian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Italian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Italian)</i>					
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	864G	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	8TQ8	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	8003	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	7008	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	9250	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Latin ^B	MA Hons	WIYA*	9Q06	Modern Languages	Classics

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Persian) - Latin					
Modern Languages (Italian - Persian) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	8N0T	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Ancient History ^R	MA Hons	WIYA*	R73V	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	R37Q	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - English ^E	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRHR	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ7	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQ6R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Russian) - Management ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRHT	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRVC	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRQ8	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJL	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Greek	MA Hons	WIYA*	R9RR	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRJ4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRQX	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRHL	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Ancient History ^R	MA Hons	WIYA*	8610	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	8009	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - English ^E	MA Hons	WIYA*	8030	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	95L5	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	86Q1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Russian) - Management ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	92N1	Modern Languages	Management
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Ancient History	MA Hons	WIYA*	9V60	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	8Q8R	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - English	MA Hons	WIYA*	83Q1	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	9L53	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	8R3T	Modern Languages	Classics

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish) - Management	MA Hons	WIYA*	8K48	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Russian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Russian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Russian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Russian)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Russian - Persian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Persian - Russian)</i>					
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Ancient History ^R	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRV1	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Classical Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQR8	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - English ^E	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR74	Modern Languages	English
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - International Relations	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRT4	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Latin	MA Hons	WIYA*	RQR6	Modern Languages	Classics
Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish) - Management ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	RRRL	Modern Languages	Management
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Arabic) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Arabic - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - French) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (French - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - German) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (German - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Italian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Italian - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Persian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Persian - Spanish)</i>					
<i>Modern Languages (Spanish - Russian) and another subject – see under Modern Languages (Russian - Spanish)</i>					
Molecular Biology	BSc Hons		C702	Biology	
	MTheol				
MTheol Honours	Hons			Divinity	
Neuroscience	BSc Hons		B140	Psych & Neuroscience	Biology
New Testament - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
New Testament - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
New Testament - Greek	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
New Testament - Hebrew	MA Hons			Divinity	Divinity
New Testament - Latin	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
New Testament - Modern History	MA Hons			Divinity	History
<i>Persian - Ancient History and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - Arabic and another modern language - see Arabic - Persian</i>					
<i>Persian - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - French and another modern language - see under French - Persian</i>					
<i>Persian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - German and another modern language – see under German - Persian</i>					
<i>Persian - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see</i>					

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Persian - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Russian</i>					
Persian - Russian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Persian - Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Persian - Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Persian - Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Persian - Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	87R1	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Philosophy	MA Hons		V500	Phil, Anth & Film	
Philosophy - Ancient History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Philosophy - Arabic	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Art History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Art History
Philosophy - Biblical Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Philosophy - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Philosophy - Classics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Philosophy - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Economics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Econ & Finance
Philosophy - English	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	English
Philosophy - Film Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Philosophy - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Geography	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Philosophy - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Greek	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Philosophy - International Relations	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Int Relations
Philosophy - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Latin	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Philosophy - Management	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Management
Philosophy - Mathematics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
Philosophy - Mediaeval History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Philosophy - Modern History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Philosophy - Psychology	MA Hons		CV85	Phil, Anth & Film	Psych & Neuroscience
Philosophy - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV75	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Scottish History	MA Hons		VV52	Phil, Anth & Film	History
Philosophy - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LV65	Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Philosophy - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV45	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Philosophy - Statistics	MA Hons		GV35	Phil, Anth & Film	Maths & Statistics
Philosophy - Theological Studies	MA Hons		VV56	Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity
Physics and Astronomy (Gateway)	BSc Hons MPhys		FH31	Physics & Astronomy	
Physics and Astronomy (Gateway)	Hons		FH3C	Physics & Astronomy	
Physics	BSc Hons		F301	Physics & Astronomy	
Physics	MPhys		F300	Physics & Astronomy	

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- ^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- ^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- ^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- ^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- ^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
	Hons				
	MSci				
Physics - Chemistry	Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Chemistry
Physics - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Computer Science
Physics - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Phil, Anth & Film
Physics - Mathematics	BSc Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Maths & Statistics
Psychology	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	
Psychology	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	
Psychology - Art History	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Art History
Psychology - Biology	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Biology
Psychology - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Computer Science
Psychology - Economics	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Econ & Finance
Psychology - Economics	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Econ & Finance
Psychology - English	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	English
Psychology - Film Studies	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Phil, Anth & Film
Psychology - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Psych & Neuroscience	Modern Languages
Psychology - Geography	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Geog & Geosciences
Psychology - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Psych & Neuroscience	Modern Languages
Psychology - International Relations	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Int Relations
Psychology - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Psych & Neuroscience	Modern Languages
Psychology - Management	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Management
Psychology - Mathematics	BSc Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Maths & Statistics
Psychology - Mathematics	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Maths & Statistics
Psychology - Mediaeval History	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	History
Psychology - Modern History ^T	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	History
Psychology - Philosophy	MA Hons			Psych & Neuroscience	Phil, Anth & Film
Psychology - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		CL86	Psych & Neuroscience	Phil, Anth & Film
Psychology - Theological Studies	MA Hons		CV86	Psych & Neuroscience	Divinity
Psychology with Biology	BSc Hons		C8C1	Psych & Neuroscience	Biology
Psychology with Geography	MA Hons		C8L7	Psych & Neuroscience	Geog & Geosciences
Pure Mathematics	MMath				
Pure Mathematics	Hons		G110	Maths & Statistics	
Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*	R710	Modern Languages	
<i>Russian - Ancient History and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
Russian - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Arabic and another modern language - see Arabic - Russian</i>					
Russian - Art History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Art History
<i>Russian - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
Russian - Comparative Literature	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Russian</i>					
Russian - Economics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Econ & Finance

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Russian - English ^{E M}	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	English
Russian - Film Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Russian - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - French and another modern language - see under French - Russian</i>					
Russian - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - German and another modern language – see under German - Russian</i>					
Russian - Hebrew	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Divinity
Russian - International Relations ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Int Relations
Russian - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Russian</i>					
Russian - Latin ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Russian - Management ^{T M}	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Management
Russian - Mathematics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Russian - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Russian - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Russian - Modern History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Russian - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Russian - Persian and another modern language – see under Persian - Russian</i>					
Russian - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Russian - Scottish History	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV72	Modern Languages	History
Russian - Social Anthropology	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR67	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Russian - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RR47	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Russian - Spanish - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
Russian - Spanish - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Russian - Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Russian - Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Russian - Spanish - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Russian - Spanish - Persian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Russian - Theological Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	R7V6	Modern Languages	Divinity
Russian with Geography	MA Hons	WIYA*	R7LR	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Science (General Degree)	BSc Gen				
Scottish History	MA Hons		V212	History	
Scottish History - Classical Studies	MA Hons			History	Classics
Scottish History - English	MA Hons			History	English

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Scottish History - Film Studies	MA Hons			History	Phil, Anth & Film
Scottish History - Geography	MA Hons			History	Geog & Geosciences
Scottish History - International Relations	MA Hons			History	Int Relations
Scottish History - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Scottish History - Mathematics	MA Hons			History	Maths & Statistics
Scottish History - Philosophy	MA Hons			History	Phil, Anth & Film
Scottish History - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		History	Modern Languages
Scottish History - Social Anthropology	MA Hons		LVQ2	History	Phil, Anth & Film
Scottish History - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	RVD3	History	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology	MA Hons		L600	Phil, Anth & Film	
Social Anthropology - Ancient History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Arabic	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Art History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Art History
Social Anthropology - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Classics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Comparative Literature	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Economics	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Econ & Finance
Social Anthropology - English	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	English
Social Anthropology - Film Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Social Anthropology - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Geography	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Social Anthropology - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Greek	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - International Relations	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Int Relations
Social Anthropology - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Latin	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Classics
Social Anthropology - Mediaeval History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Middle East Studies	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Modern History ^T	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Philosophy	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Phil, Anth & Film
Social Anthropology - Psychology	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	Psych & Neuroscience
Social Anthropology - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Scottish History	MA Hons			Phil, Anth & Film	History
Social Anthropology - Spanish ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*	LR64	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Social Anthropology - Theological	MA Hons		LV66	Phil, Anth & Film	Divinity

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E - Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T - Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G - This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M - This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X - Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Studies					
Social Anthropology with Geography	MA Hons		L6L7	Phil, Anth & Film	Geog & Geosciences
Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*	R410	Modern Languages	
Spanish - Ancient History ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Spanish - Arabic	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Arabic and another modern language – see under Arabic - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Art History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Art History
<i>Spanish - Classical Studies and another modern language – for options available, see Modern Languages</i>					
Spanish - Classics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Spanish - Comparative Literature	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Comparative Literature and another modern language – see under Comparative Literature - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Economics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Econ & Finance
Spanish - English ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	English
Spanish - Film Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Spanish - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - French - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - French and another modern language – see under French - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Geography	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Spanish - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - German - and a third subject (Ancient History, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - German and another modern language – see under German - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Greek ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Spanish - International Relations ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Int Relations
Spanish - Italian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Italian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - Italian and another modern language – see under Italian - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Latin ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Classics
Spanish - Management ^M	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Management
Spanish - Mathematics	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Spanish - Mediaeval History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Spanish - Middle East Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Spanish - Modern History ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
<i>Spanish - Persian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					
<i>Spanish - Persian and another modern language – see under Persian - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Philosophy	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Spanish - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Modern Languages
<i>Spanish - Russian - and a third subject (Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management) – see under Modern Languages</i>					

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
<i>Spanish - Russian and another modern language – see under Russian - Spanish</i>					
Spanish - Scottish History	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	History
Spanish - Social Anthropology ^T	MA Hons	WIYA*		Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Spanish - Theological Studies	MA Hons	WIYA*	RV46	Modern Languages	Divinity
Spanish with Geography	MA Hons	WIYA*	R4L7	Modern Languages	Geog & Geosciences
Statistics	BSc Hons		G301	Maths & Statistics	
Statistics	MA Hons		G302	Maths & Statistics	
	MMath				
Statistics	Hons		G300	Maths & Statistics	
Statistics - Biology	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Biology
Statistics - Computer Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Computer Science
Statistics - Economics	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance
Statistics - Economics	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Econ & Finance
Statistics - Geography	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Geog & Geosciences
Statistics - Logic and Philosophy of Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Phil, Anth & Film
Statistics - Management Science	BSc Hons			Maths & Statistics	Management
Statistics - Philosophy	MA Hons			Maths & Statistics	Phil, Anth & Film
Sustainable Development	BSc Hons		F890	Geog & Geosciences	
Sustainable Development	MA Hons		F891	Geog & Geosciences	
Theological Studies	MA Hons		V601	Divinity	
Theological Studies - Classical Studies	MA Hons			Divinity	Classics
Theological Studies - English	MA Hons			Divinity	English
Theological Studies - Film Studies	MA Hons			Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Theological Studies - French	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
Theological Studies - Geography	MA Hons			Divinity	Geog & Geosciences
Theological Studies - German	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
Theological Studies - International Relations ^T	MA Hons			Divinity	Int Relations
Theological Studies - Mathematics	MA Hons			Divinity	Maths & Statistics
Theological Studies - Mediaeval History ^T	MA Hons			Divinity	History
Theological Studies - Modern History	MA Hons			Divinity	History
Theological Studies - Philosophy	MA Hons			Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Theological Studies - Psychology	MA Hons			Divinity	Psych & Neuroscience
Theological Studies - Russian	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
Theological Studies - Social Anthropology	MA Hons			Divinity	Phil, Anth & Film
Theological Studies - Spanish	MA Hons	WIYA*		Divinity	Modern Languages
	MTheol				
Theology	Hons		V618	Divinity	
	MPhys				
Theoretical Physics	Hons		F340	Physics & Astronomy	

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.

^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.

^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.

^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.

^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

Current Undergraduate Degree List - August 2013

Degree Name	Qualification	Also WIYA	UCAS code	Contributing School	Contributing School
Theoretical Physics - Mathematics	MPhys Hons			Physics & Astronomy	Maths & Statistics
Zoology	BSc Hons		C300	Biology	

Also WIYA* - means the degree is available with or without an Integrated Year Abroad BUT the UCAS code is for the non-WIYA version. For WIYA UCAS codes refer to current prospectus.

- ^E – Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead.
- ^T – Timetable clash exists and this combination is subject to the agreement of the Chair of the Department or Head of School concerned.
- ^G – This combination is only available to non-beginners in German due to a timetable clash.
- ^M – This combination is also available including a second language, see under Modern Languages.
- ^X – Due to a timetable clash, students taking this degree will take Ancient History, Latin or Greek modules in their first year and Classical Studies in their second. Contact the School of Classics for further information.

The following degrees have been suspended temporarily:

Degree Name	Qualification	Contributing School	Contributing School
Arabic and Art History (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Art History
Arabic and Comparative Literature (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic and Economics (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Economics & Finance & Finance
Arabic and English (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	English
Arabic and Film Studies (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic and Hebrew (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Divinity
Arabic and International Relations (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Int Relations
Arabic and Italian (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic and Latin (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Classics
Arabic and Management (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Management
Arabic and Mathematics (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Maths & Statistics
Arabic and Mediaeval History (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Arabic and Middle East Studies (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Arabic and Modern History (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	History
Arabic and Philosophy (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Arabic and Russian (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Arabic and Social Anthropology (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Phil, Anth & Film
Art History and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Art History	Modern Languages
Comparative Literature and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Modern Languages	Modern Languages
Film Studies and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Phil, Anth & Film	Modern Languages
Hebrew and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Divinity	Modern Languages
International Relations and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Int Relations	Modern Languages
Latin and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Classics	Modern Languages
Management and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Management	Modern Languages
Mathematics and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	Maths & Statistics	Modern Languages
Mediaeval History and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	History	Modern Languages
Middle East Studies and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	History	Modern Languages
Modern History and Arabic (WIYA)	MA Hons	History	Modern Languages

Undergraduate Degree List Appendix - August 2013

The following degrees are no longer available to entrants:

Degree Name	Qualification	Contributing School	Contributing School
Not available to entrants from 2014-2015			
Internet Computer Science	BSc Hons	Computer Science	
Not available to entrants from 2013-2014			
Environmental Biology and Geography	BSc Hons	Biology	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Geography and Environmental Biology</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>	<i>Geog & Geosciences</i>	<i>Biology</i>
Greek and Latin	MA Hons	Classics	Classics
<i>Latin and Greek</i>	<i>MA Hons</i>	<i>Classics</i>	<i>Classics</i>
Not available to entrants from 2012-2013			
<i>Mathematics and Internet Computer Science</i>	BSc Hons	<i>Maths & Statistics</i>	<i>Computer Science</i>
Applied Quantitative Finance	BSc Hons	Economics & Finance	
Environmental Biology and Environmental Geoscience	BSc Hons	Biology	Geog & Geosciences
Environmental Biology and Geoscience	BSc Hons	Biology	Geog & Geosciences
<i>Environmental Geoscience and Environmental Biology</i>	<i>BSc Hons</i>	<i>Biology</i>	<i>Biology</i>
Physics with Photonics	BSc Hons	Physics & Astronomy	
Psychology with Film Studies	MA Hons	Psych & Neuroscience	Phil, Anth & Film
Not available to entrants from 2011-2012			
Internet Computer Science and Economics	BSc Hons	Computer Science	Econ & Finance
Internet Computer Science and Mathematics	BSc Hons	Computer Science	Maths & Statistics
Arabic & Middle East Studies SINGLE HONOURS	MA Hons	Modern Languages/History	
Economics and Environmental Geoscience	BSc Hons	Econ & Finance	Geog & Geosciences
Economics and Geoscience	BSc Hons	Econ & Finance	Geog & Geosciences
Economics and Internet Computer Science	BSc Hons	Econ & Finance	Computer Science
Environmental Geoscience and Economics	BSc Hons	Biology	Economics & Finance & Finance
Geoscience and Economics	BSc Hons	Geog & Geosciences	Economics & Finance & Finance
Not available to entrants from 2010-2011			
Chemistry and Geoscience	BSc Hons	Chemistry	Geog & Geosciences
Chemistry with Pharmacology	BSc Hons	Chemistry	

School of Art History

M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement (see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Art History - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1003.
 Second Year: 40 credits: AH2001 **and** AH2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
 Third Year: 30 credits: AH4230
 90 credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: AH4097 **or** AH4099;
 Further credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899 to total 120 credits for the year.

With the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, 30 credits in Third or Fourth year may be substituted by 3000- or 4000- level credits from another subject.

Art History - Joint Honours M.A.

Art History and one of: Ancient History, Arabic^w, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, Film Studies, French^w, Geography, German^w, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian^w, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian^w, Social Anthropology, Spanish^w

^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

Art History element of Joint M.A. Honours:

First Year: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1003.
 Second Year: 40 credits: AH2001 **and** AH2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
 Third Year: 60 credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.
 Fourth Year: 60 credits: (AH4097 **or** AH4099), AH4000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899;
or
 60 further credits: AH3000 - AH4089, AH4100 - AH4899.

No more than 60 credits may be taken from AH3000 - AH3999. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Biology

B.Sc. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

MBiochem

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years to include a period of placement in the fourth year approved by the School of Biology.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Other information: With the permission of the Director of Teaching up to 20 credits per programme may be taken in a module outwith the specified modules in all School of Biology Programmes. Entry to the Honours programme is at the discretion of the Director of Teaching, but is automatically granted for students gaining at least grade 11 in two of the prerequisite second year modules. Where there are choices between modules in the programmes, some options may have pre-requisites therefore the Pre-honours modules taken may limit choices. *The availability of 4000-level modules in the School of Biology will be dependent on sufficient student demand.*

Behavioural Biology – Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits: BL2102 and BL2105 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321; 70 credits: BL3309 and BL3318 and BL3319 and BL3320; 40 credits in two of: BL3301, BL3302, BL3307, BL3308, PN3313, BL3316.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, BL4232, BL4256, BL4258, BL4263, BL4280 - BL4286, PN4234, PN4235, ID4001, to a total of between 120 credits and 125 credits for the year.

Biochemistry - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	80 credits: BL3301 and BL3302 and BL3310 and BL3320 and BL3322; 40 credits in two of: BL3303, BL3311, PN3312.
Fourth Year:	15 credits: BL4210; At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL4211 - BL4216, BL4222, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, BL4273, (one of BL4220, BL4255, ID4001) to a total of 120 credits for the year.

Biology - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Biochemistry - Single Honours M.Biochem.

First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and CH1401 and CH1601 (except that the Chemistry requirement may be waived for students admitted before 2014/15 at the discretion of the Director of Teaching or Degree Programme Controller).
Second Year:	60 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.
Third Year:	100 credits: BL3301 and BL3302 and BL3310 and BL3311 and BL3320 and BL3322; 20 credits in one of: BL3303, PN3312.
Fourth Year :	120 credits BL4601 and BL4602.

Biochemistry - Single Honours M.Biochem.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	60 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 (further credits from BL and CH modules recommended), with a mean grade of 15 or better in 2000-level BL modules.
Third Year:	100 credits: BL3301 and BL3302 and BL3310 and BL3311 and BL3320 and BL3322; 20 credits in one of: BL3303, PN3312.
Fourth Year :	120 credits BL4601 and BL4602.

Biology – Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	10 credits: BL3320; 10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321 or BL3322; 100 further credits in five of: BL3301 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313, as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

Biology - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Biology and one of: Economics, Geography, Geology, Logic and Philosophy of Science, Mathematics, Psychology, Statistics

Biology element of Biology - Joint Honours B.Sc. (except those defined below):

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	10 credits: BL3320; 10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321 or BL3322; 40 further credits in two of: BL3301 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.
Fourth Year:	Between 60 and 65 credits taken from BL3400, BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235.

Biology - Joint Honours B.Sc. (continued)	
Biology and Geology - Joint Honours B.Sc.	
First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and ES1001 and ES1002
Second Year:	120 credits: BL2102 and BL2105 and ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at 11 or better in all. (Including participation on the 2 nd year Earth Sciences field course).
Third Year:	80 credits: BL3000 and BL3320 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3005 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3316, BL3309, BL3318, BL3319, PN3312, PN3313.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: BL4220 and ES4002 and ID4442. 15 credits: ES3007 or ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001. 30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4275, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.
Biology element of Biology and Logic and Philosophy of Science - Joint Honours B.Sc.:	
First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	10 credits: BL3320; 10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321 or BL3322; 40 further credits in two of: BL3301 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 65 credits in Biology for the Year.
Biology element of Biology and Mathematics/Statistics - Joint Honours B.Sc.:	
First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits in two of BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	10 credits: BL3320; Between 30 and 60 further credits: BL3000 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits for the year and between 105 and 135 credits across Third and Fourth Years.
Biology element of Biology and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours B.Sc.:	
First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	10 credits: BL3320; Between 30 and 40 further credits: BL3301 - BL3319, PN3312, PN3313 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.
Fourth Year:	At least 45 credits: BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 as approved by the Degree Controller.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Biology - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Biology 'with' ... - Honours B.Sc.

Biology with one of: Arabic, French, French (WIYA)

Biology Major element of B.Sc. Honours Biology with a Modern Language:

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.

Second Year: 60 credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 10 credits: BL3320;

10 credits: BL3000 or BL3321 or BL3322;

80 further credits in four of: BL3301 - BL3319. PN3312 or PN3313

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201;

20 further credits: BL3000 - BL3400;

Further credits: BL3301 - BL3319, BL3400, BL4210 - BL4301, ID4001, PN3312, PN3313, PN4230, PN4231, PN4234, PN4235 to a total of 80 credits for the year.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

... 'with' Biology - Honours B.Sc.

Psychology with Biology

Biology minor element of Psychology with Biology - Honours B.Sc.:

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.

Second Year: 60 credits: BL2000 - BL2199 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: Between 20 and 40 credits: BL3000 - BL3399 as approved by the Degree Controller and Director of Teaching.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4210 - BL4301, to a total of between 60 and 80 credits from BL modules across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Biomolecular Science - Single Honours B.Sc. entry through School of Chemistry

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and CH1401 and CH1601.

Second Year: 120 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 and CH2501 and CH2601 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.

Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 and BL3310 and CH3431 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and PN3312.

Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 and CH4442;

45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;

10 credits in one of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Alternatively, by special arrangement only:

75 credits: BL4201 and BL4210;

50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

Biomolecular Science - Single Honours B.Sc. entry through School of Chemistry

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year: 10 credits: CH1202;
120 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 **and** CH2501 **and** CH2601 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.

Third Year: 120 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3310 **and** CH3431 **and** CH3612 **and** CH3613 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3621 **and** CH3716 and PN3312.

Fourth Year: 65 credits: BL4210 **and** CH4442;
45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223;
10 credits in two of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Alternatively, by special arrangement only:
75 credits: BL4201 **and** BL4210;
50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

Biology - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Cell Biology - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	50 credits: BL3302 and BL3303 and BL3320; 10 credits: BL3321 or BL3322; 60 credits in three of: BL3301, BL3310, BL3311, BL3315, PN3312, PN3313.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL4210*, BL4211 - BL4216, BL4220, BL4223, BL4224, , BL4232, BL4270, BL4273, BL4274, BL4275, ID4001, PN4234, PN4230, PN4231, PN4235, to a total of 120 credits for the year.

**BL4210 should normally be taken by any student whose project supervisor is in the Biomedical Sciences Research Complex (BSRC).*

Ecology & Conservation - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits: BL2102 and BL2105 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	80 credits: BL3000 and BL3318 and BL3309 and BL3319 and BL3320; 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3316.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, BL4220, BL4249, BL4251, BL4254, BL4255, BL4257, BL4258 - BL4262, BL4266 - BL4273, BL4275, BL4282, BL4285, BL4286; BL4301, ID4001 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

Environmental Biology and Environmental Geoscience - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Not available to entrants from 2011-12 onwards

Environmental Biology and Environmental Geoscience - Joint Honours B.Sc.:	
Third Year:	80 credits: BL3000 and BL3320 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3005 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3309, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: BL4220 and ES4002 and ID4442. 15 credits: ES3007 or ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001. 30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4272, BL4275, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.

Evolutionary Biology - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
 Third Year: 30 credits: BL3307 **and** BL3320;
 10 credits: BL3000 **or** BL3321;
 80 credits in four of: BL3302, BL3308, BL3309, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, PN3313.
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;
 Further credits: BL3400, BL4251, BL4273 - BL4275, BL4278, BL4280, BL4282, BL4284, BL4286, ID4001 to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

Marine Biology - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2102 **and** BL2105 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
 60 further credits in two of: BL2000 - BL2199.
 Third Year: 100 credits: BL3000 **and** BL3307 **and** BL3308 **and** BL3309 **and** BL3318 **and** BL3320;
 20 credits in one of: BL3315 **or** BL3319.
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;
 45 credits in three of: BL4249 - BL4263;
 Up to 15 credits: BL4248, BL4266 - BL4268, BL4273, BL4274, BL4281, BL4286; BL4301, ID4001;
 Further credits: BL3400, BL4249 - BL4263 if necessary, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

Molecular Biology - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 40 credits: BL1101 **and** BL1102.
 Second Year: 60 credits: BL2101 **and** BL2104 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
 Third Year: 80 credits: BL3301 **and** BL3302 **and** BL3311 **and** BL3320 **and** BL3322;
 40 credits in two of BL3303 **or** BL3310 **or** PN3312.
 Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: BL4200 **or** BL4201;
 15 credits: BL4210;
 Further credits: BL4211 - BL4216, BL4223, BL4224, PN4230, (one of BL4220, BL4255, BL4273, ID4001), to a total of 120 credits for the year.

Biology - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Neuroscience - Single Honours B.Sc. entry through the School of Psychology & Neuroscience

First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and PS1001 and PS1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: BL2101 and PS2001 and PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better; 30 credits: BL2104 or BL2106 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	60 credits: PN3312 and PN3313 and PS3035 and PS3037. 20 credits: BL3303 or BL3319. 20 credits: (PS3032 or PS3036) and (PS3034 or PS3033) 20 credits: BL3320 and BL3321. Other 3000-level modules in Biology or Psychology & Neuroscience may be substituted with the approval of the Degree Controller.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201 or PN4299; Further credits: BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PS4060 - PS4999, with the approval of the Degree Controller, to a total of 120 credits across Fourth Year.

Zoology - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: BL1101 and BL1102.
Second Year:	60 credits: BL2102 and BL2106 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	20 credits: BL3000 and BL3320; 100 credits in five of: BL3302, BL3307 - BL3309, BL3311, BL3315, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319, PN3313.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201; Further credits: BL3400, PN4230, PN4231, BL4232, PN4234, PN4235, BL4248 - BL4251, BL4256 - BL4260, BL4263, BL4266 - BL4268, BL4273 - BL4275, BL4278, BL4280 - BL4282, BL4284 - BL4286, BL4301, ID4001, to a total of between 120 and 125 credits for the year.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Chemistry

B.Sc. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Chem. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits at 3000 and 4000 levels.

M.Sci. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits at 3000 and 4000 levels.

Other information: Direct entry into Level 2000 is possible, in which case credit of 120 credits at level 1000 is given on the basis of school examinations.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.
(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Professional Accreditation: Unless otherwise stated all degree programmes in Chemistry are accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for professional membership.

Biomolecular Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and CH1401 and CH1601.
Second Year:	120 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 and CH2501 and CH2601 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: BL3301 and BL3310 and BL3312 and CH3431 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716.
Fourth Year:	65 credits: BL4210 and CH4442; 45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223; 10 credits in one of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616. <i>Alternatively, by special arrangement only:</i> 75 credits: BL4201 and BL4210; 50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Biomolecular Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 120 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 and CH2501 and CH2601 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: BL3301 and BL3310 and BL3312 and CH3431 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716.
Fourth Year:	65 credits: BL4210 and CH4442; 45 credits in three of: BL4212, BL4213, BL4215, BL4216, BL4222, BL4223; 10 credits in two of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616. <i>Alternatively, by special arrangement only:</i> 75 credits: BL4201 and BL4210; 50 credits in five of: CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH5611, CH5612, CH5613, CH5614, CH5616.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

Chemical Sciences - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	50 credits: CH4442; 30 credits: CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714; 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717.

Other information: This course is aimed at those who like Chemistry and were good at it at school, who want the varied training that a Chemistry Degree gives, but who do not wish to be professional Chemists. Up to 30 credits from the 3000 - level and 4000 - level modules listed above can be replaced with modules from other Schools.

Chemical Sciences - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	50 credits: CH4442; 30 credits: CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714; 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717

Other information: This course is aimed at those who like Chemistry and were good at it at school, who want the varied training that a Chemistry Degree gives, but who do not wish to be professional Chemists. Up to 30 credits from the 3000 - level and 4000 - level modules listed above can be replaced with modules from other Schools.

Chemistry - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: CH4442 and CH4461; 30 credits: CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714; 30 credits in three of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712-CH5715, CH5717

Chemistry - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: CH4442 and CH4461; 30 credits: CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714; 30 credits in three of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712-CH5715, CH5717

Chemistry - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Chemistry and Geology - Joint Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and ES1001 and ES1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all. 30 credits: CH2601 or CH2701.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3514 and CH3521 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3009.
Fourth Year:	30 credits in three of: CH4514, CH4614, CH4714, CH4715, CH5711, CH5715, CH5717; 50 credits: (ES4010 with CH4448) or ID4441; 10 credits: CH5518; 30 credits in two of: ES3008, ES4006, ES4007, ES5009, ID4001.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	
Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation	

Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Chemistry and Mathematics - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Chemistry element of Chemistry and Mathematics Joint Honours B.Sc.:

First Year: 60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year: 60 credits: CH2501 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year: 30 credits in three of: CH3431, CH3512, CH3615, CH3621, CH3717, CH3721;
30 credits: CH3441, CH3514, CH3521, CH3712, CH3715.
Fourth Year: 50 credits: CH4442;
10 credits: CH4514 or CH4515 or CH4612 or CH4614 or CH4615 or CH4713 or CH4714 or CH4715.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

Chemistry with French - Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and FR1001 and FR1002.
Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;
100 credits: CH2501 and CH2603 and CH2701 and FR2022 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year: 50 credits: CH3441 and FR3001 and FR3002;
70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.
Year Abroad: WIYA version only: 60 credits comprising FR3101.
Fourth Year: 80 credits: CH4442 and FR4105 and FR4106;
40 credits in four of: CH4461, CH4514, CH4515, CH4614, CH4615, CH4713, CH4714, CH4715.

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours B.Sc.:

First Year: 60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year: 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701.
Third Year: 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.
Fourth Year: 110 credits: CH4442 and CH4461 and CH4514 and CH4612 and CH4614 and CH4615 and CH5611;
10 credits in one of: CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616.

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year: 10 credits: CH1202;
90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year: 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.
Fourth Year: 110 credits: CH4442 and CH4461 and CH4514 and CH4612 and CH4614 and CH4615 and CH5611;
100 credits in one of: CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616.

Chemistry with Pharmacology - Single Honours B.Sc.

Not available to entrants after 2010-11

First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and CH1401 and CH1601.
Second Year:	120 credits: BL2101 and BL2104 and CH2501 and CH2601 – with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	40 credits: BL3312 and BL3313; 60 credits: CH3431 and CH3512 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721; 20 credits in CH3441 or two of: CH3514, CH3612, CH3613.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: CH4447 and CH4461; 60 credits in six of: CH4514, CH4515, CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH4713 - CH4715, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616.
The project CH4447 will be supervised jointly by staff from Chemistry and Biology.	
Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation	

Materials Chemistry - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	120 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 – with passes of grade 11 or better in all. 30 credits: PH2011 or MT2001 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3513 and CH3514 and CH3521 and CH3615 and CH3622 and CH3712 and CH3715 and CH3717 and CH3721;
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 and CH4452 and CH4514 and CH4515 and CH4713 and CH4715;
Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation	

Chemistry - Single Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	80 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715..
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711. 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717.

Chemistry - Single Honours M.Chem.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits comprising CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	80 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714 40 credits in four of: CH4515, CH4612, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711. 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717.

Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at 15 or better in all
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and CH4451.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711; 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717.

Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours M.Chem.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 – with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and CH4451.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5711; 30 credits in three of: CH5516 - CH5518, CH5612 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717.

Chemistry with French - Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and FR1001 and FR1002.
Second Year:	20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 80 credits: CH2501 and CH2603 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	50 credits: CH3441 and FR3001 and FR3002; 70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.
Fourth Year:	110 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4614 and CH4714 and FR5810; 10 credits in one of: CH4515, CH4615, CH4713, CH4715.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and FR4105 and FR4106; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5712 - CH5715, CH5717.

Chemistry with French and External Placement - Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and FR1001 and FR1002.
Second Year:	20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. 80 credits: CH2501 and CH2603 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	50 credits: CH3441 and FR3001 and FR3002; 70 credits in seven of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3612, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3717, CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and FR5810.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and FR4105 and FR4106; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717.

Chemistry with Mathematics - Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	80 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2701 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all; 30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options).
Third Year (Chemistry):	20 credits: CH3441; 60 credits in six of: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3715, CH3717, CH3721;
Fourth Year (Chemistry):	50 credits: CH4442; 20 credits in two of: CH4514, CH4515, CH4612, CH4614, CH4615, CH4713, CH4714, CH4715;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths):	30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601; 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4999.
Fifth Year:	100 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5711 and CH5713 and CH5714 and CH5715; 20 credits in two of: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5614, CH5616, CH5717.

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4515 and CH4612 and CH4614 and CH4615 and CH4714 and CH5612.
Fifth Year:	110 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5613 and CH5614 and CH5616. 10 credits in one of: CH5516, CH5517, CH5518.

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry - Single Honours M.Chem.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 and CH4514 and CH4515 and CH4612 and CH4614 and CH4615 and CH4714 and CH5612.
Fifth Year:	110 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5613 and CH5614 and CH5616. 10 credits in one of: CH5516, CH5517, CH5518.

Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement - Single Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	60 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and CH4451.
Fifth Year:	120 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5612 and CH5613 and CH5614 and CH5616.

Chemistry with Medicinal Chemistry and External Placement - Single Honours M.Chem.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	10 credits: CH1202; 90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3514 and CH3512 and CH3521 and CH3612 and CH3613 and CH3615 and CH3621 and CH3716 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and CH4451.
Fifth Year:	120 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5511 and CH5611 and CH5612 and CH5613 and CH5614 and CH5616.

Chemistry and Physics - Joint Honours M.Sci.

- First Year: 100 credits: CH1401 **and** CH1402 **and** MT1002 **and** PH1011 **and** PH1012.
(Permission may be granted for suitably-qualified students to be exempted from PH1011 and/or PH1012 and to take some 2000-level PH credits in First Year.)
- Second Year: 150 credits: CH2501 **and** CH2701 **and** MT2001 **and** PH2011 **and** PH2012 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
- Third or Fourth Year*:
120 credits: CH3431 **and** CH3441 **and** CH3512 **and** CH3514 **and** CH3615 **and** CH3712 **and** CH3717 **and** CH3721 **and** CH4713 **and** CH4714 **and** CH4715.
- Third or Fourth Year*:
120 credits: PH3007 **and** PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3082 **and** PH3101 **and** PH4022 **and** PH4037 **and** PH4039.
- Fifth Year: **EITHER**
60 credits: PH5101;
15 further credits in one of: PH5000 - PH5999;
30 credits in three of: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717;
15 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.
OR
50 credits from CH5441;
30 credits: PH5000 - PH5999;
30 credits: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5715, CH5717;
10 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.

* This will be decided between the two Schools and notified to students.

Other information: This course does not have RSC accreditation

Chemistry - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Materials Chemistry - Single Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	120 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all; 30 credits: PH2011 or MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3513 and CH3514 and CH3521 and CH3615 and CH3622 and CH3712 and CH3715 and CH3717 and CH3721 .
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4442 and CH4452 and CH4514 and CH4515 and CH4713 and CH4715;
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5715 and CH5716 and CH5717; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516, CH5517, CH5518, CH5711, CH5712, CH5713, CH5714.

Materials Chemistry with External Placement - Single Honours M.Chem.

First Year:	120 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2601 and CH2701 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all. 30 credits: PH2011 or MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.
Third Year:	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3513 and CH3615 and CH3622 and CH3712 and CH3715 and CH3717 and CH3721.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: CH4441 and CH4452.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5715 and CH5716 and CH5717; 30 credits in three of: CH5511, CH5516, CH5517, CH5518, CH5711, CH5712, CH5713, CH5714.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Classics

Including: Ancient History, Classical Studies, Greek and Latin

M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Ancient History - Single Honours M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: AN1001 and AN1002.
Second Year:	40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third and Fourth Years:	60 credits: AN4000 - AN4989; 150 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989 except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school. 30 credits: CL4999 or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

Ancient History - Joint Honours M.A.

Ancient History and one of: Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French^w, German^w, Greek, Italian^w, Latin, Mathematics, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish^w
^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Ancient History element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year:	40 credits: AN1001 and AN1002.
Second Year:	40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third and Fourth Years:	60 credits: AN4000 - AN4989; At least 30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, (CL4999 or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Classics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Ancient History - Triple Honours M.A.

Modern Languages (two languages) and Ancient History^W

The possible two language combinations are: French-German, French-Italian, French-Russian^R, French-Spanish, German-French, German-Italian, German-Russian^R, German-Spanish, Italian-French, Italian-German, Italian-Russian^R, Italian-Spanish, Russian-French^R, Russian-German^R, Russian-Italian^R, Russian-Spanish^R, Spanish-French, Spanish-German, Spanish-Italian, Spanish-Russian^R

^R Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Ancient History element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Ancient History

M.A. Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 and AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: AN4000 - AN4989, (CL4999 or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Ancient History & Archaeology - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: AN1001 and AN1002.

Second Year: 40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: AN3020 - in Third Year only;

90 credits AN4117, AN4121, AN4125, AN4127, AN4130, AN4145, AN4147, AN4149, AN4151, CL4424, CL4442, (one of ME3101, ME3102, ME3162, ME3222, ME3301, ME3309, ME3602, ME3611, ME3612, ME3613);

90 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000 - level or 4000 - level credits in another subject or school;

30 credits: CL4999 or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

Classical Studies - Single Honours M.A.

First and Second Years: EITHER

40 credits: CL1004 and CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

OR

40 credits: CL2003 and CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.

Third and Fourth Years:

120 credits: CL4000 - CL4989;

90 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000 - level or 4000 - level credits in another subject or School;

30 credits: CL4999 or ID4002 and CL4990 - in Fourth Year only.

Classical Studies - Joint Honours M.A.

Classical Studies and one of: Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, Film Studies, French^W, Geography, Greek, International Relations, Italian^W, Latin, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, New Testament, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Classical Studies element of Joint M.A. Honours:

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

OR

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: CL4000 - CL4989, (CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only).

At least 30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Classical Studies - Triple Honours M.A.

Modern Languages (two languages) and Classical Studies^W

The possible two language combinations are: French-Italian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, Italian-French, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Russian-French, Russian-Italian, Russian-Spanish, Spanish-French, Spanish-Italian, Spanish-Russian

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Classical Studies element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Classical Studies M.A. Honours:

First and Second Years: **EITHER**

40 credits: CL1004 **and** CL1005;

40 credits in two of: AN2002, AN2003, CL2003, CL2004, GK2001 - GK2004, LT2001 - LT2004.

OR

40 credits: CL2003 **and** CL2004;

40 credits in two of: AN1001, AN1002, AN2002, AN2003, CL1004, CL1005, GK1001 - GK1006, GK2001 - GK2004, LT1001 - LT1004, LT2001 - LT2004.

Passes at grade 11 or better must be obtained in at least two 2000-level AN, CL, GK or LT modules.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: CL4000 - CL4989, (CL4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Classics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Classics - Single Honours M.A.

EITHER

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these;

40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 – in Fourth Year only);

60 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 – in Fourth Year only)

30 further credits: GK4000 - GK4989; LT4000 - LT4989;

90 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, (DI4705 **or** DI4627), except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

(continued on next page)

Classics - Single Honours M.A. (continued)

OR

First Year: 40 credits: GK1001 **and** GK1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: GK2003 **and** LT1001;
20 credits: GK2004 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;
20 credits: LT1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits LT3017 **and** LT3018;
30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;
30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989
Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999 if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years;
Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4999, (ID4002 **and** CL4990) if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years;
Further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4999 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

OR

First Year: 40 credits: LT1001 **and** LT1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: LT2003 **and** GK1001;
20 credits: LT2004 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;
20 credits: GK1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits GK3021 **and** GK3022;
30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;
30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, LT4000 - LT4989.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989
Further credits: LT4000 - LT4999, (ID4002 **and** CL4990) if necessary, to a total of at least 60 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years;
Further credits: GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4999 if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years;
Further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4999, LT4000 - LT4989 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

Classics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Classics - Joint Honours M.A.

Classics and one of: Comparative Literature, English, French^W, Italian^W, Management, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);
40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these;

40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: GK4000 - GK4989;

30 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

30 further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, (GK4999 **or** LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only);

30 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Greek - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

At least 30 credits: (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990) - in Fourth Year only;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, to a total of at least 150 credits in 4000 - level GK modules;

Further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 if necessary, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

Greek - Joint Honours M.A.

Greek and one of: Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French^W, Hebrew, Italian^W, Latin^N, New Testament, Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W
^N Not available to entrants from 2013-14 - choose Classics instead
^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Greek element of Joint M.A. Honours:

EITHER

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Up to 60 credits: (GK4998 **or** GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990) - in Fourth Year only;

Further credits: GK4000 - GK4989, to a total of at least 90 credits in 4000-level GK modules;

Further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 to a total of at least 120 credits in 4000-level AN, CL, GK and LT modules.

OR*

Second Year: 20 credits: GK1001;

20 credits: GK1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better

Third Year: 60 credits: GK3021 **and** GK3022.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

* This alternative pathway is available only to those who have taken First and Second Year beginners' Latin and passed both GK1002 and LT2004 with a grade of 11 or better.

Greek - Triple Honours M.A.

Modern Languages (two languages) and Greek^W

The possible two language combinations are: French-German^G, French-Italian, French-Spanish, German-French^G, German-Italian^G, German-Spanish^G, Italian-French, Italian-German^G, Italian-Spanish, Spanish-French, Spanish-German^G, Spanish-Italian

^G Available only to non-beginners in German

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Greek element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Greek M.A. Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (GK1001 **with** GK1002) **or** (GK1005 **with** GK1006);

Second Year: 40 credits: (GK2001 **with** GK2002) **or** (GK2003 **with** GK2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: GK4000 - GK4989, (GK4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Latin - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only;

120 credits: LT4000 - LT4989;

90 further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989, except that students may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 of these credits with 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject or school.

Classics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Latin - Joint Honours M.A.

Latin and one of: Ancient History, Arabic^W, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French^W, Greek^N, Hebrew, Italian^W, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, New Testament, Philosophy, Russian^W, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W

^N Not available to entrants from 2013-14 - choose Classics instead

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Latin element of Joint Honours M.A.:

EITHER

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990 - in Fourth Year only);

Further credits: AN4000 - AN4989, CL4000 - CL4989, GK4000 - GK4989, LT4000 - LT4989 to a total of at least 120 credits in 4000 - level AN, CL, GK and LT modules.

OR*

Second Year: 20 credits: LT1001;

20 credits: LT1002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better

Third Year: 60 credits: LT3017 **and** LT3018.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

* This alternative pathway is available only to those who have taken First and Second Year beginners' Greek and passed both LT1002 and GK2004 with a grade of 11 or better.

Latin - Triple Honours M.A.

Modern Languages (two languages) and Latin^W

The possible two language combinations are: French-German, French-Italian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-French^B, German-Italian^B, German-Russian^B, German-Spanish^B, Italian-French, Italian-German^B, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Russian-French, Russian-German^B, Russian-Italian, Russian-Spanish, Spanish-French, Spanish-German^B, Spanish-Italian, Spanish-Russian

^B Only available to beginners in German

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Latin element of Modern Languages (two languages) and Latin - Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: (LT1001 **with** LT1002) **or** (LT1003 **with** LT1004);

Second Year: 40 credits: (LT2001 **with** LT2002) **or** (LT2003 **with** LT2004) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in at least one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:

Between 60 and 90 credits: LT4000 - LT4989, (LT4999 **or** ID4002 **and** CL4990).

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Computer Science

B.Sc. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Sci. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, the final three years of which form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Computer Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: CS1002 and CS1003.
Second Year:	60 credits: CS2001 and CS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	60 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3099; 60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: CS4052 and CS4099; 75 credits: up to 30 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999.

Computer Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	70 credits: CS2002 and CS2101 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	60 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3099; 60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: CS4052 and CS4099; 75 credits: up to 30 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999.

Computer Science - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Computer Science - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Computer Science and one of: Economics, Logic & Philosophy of Science, Management, Management Science, Mathematics, Physics, Psychology or Statistics

**Computer Science element of Joint Honours B.Sc.
(except Computer Science and Psychology (with BPS recognition)):**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003.
Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 **and** CS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year: 45 credits: CS3051 **and** CS3052 **and** CS3098;
15 credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year: 30 credits: CS4052 **and** CS4098;
30 credits: up to 15 credits from CS3100 - CS3399, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059;
remaining credits from CS4100 - CS4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

**Computer Science element of Computer Science and Psychology -
Joint Honours B.Sc (with BPS recognition):**

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003.
Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 **and** CS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year: 15 credits: CS3051 **or** CS3098;
30 further credits: CS3000 - CS3399.
Fourth Year: 15 credits: CS4098;
30 credits: up to 15 credits from CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059; remaining credits from CS4050 - CS4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Computer Science - Single Honours M.Sci.

First Year: 40 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003.
Second Year: 60 credits: CS2001 **and** CS2002 - with passes at grade 15 or better in both.
Third Year: 60 credits: CS3051 **and** CS3052 **and** CS3099;
60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399
Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4052 **and** CS4099;
75 credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059
Fifth Year: 60 credits: CS5199;
60 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.

In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and at least 120 at 5000 level.

Computer Science - Single Honours M.Sci.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year: 70 credits: CS2002 **and** CS2101 - with passes at grade 15 or better in both.
Third Year: 60 credits: CS3051 **and** CS3052 **and** CS3099;
60 credits: CS3100 - CS3399
Fourth Year: 45 credits: CS4052 **and** CS4099;
75 credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059
Fifth Year: 60 credits: CS5199;
60 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID5059.
In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, with at least 90 of these at 4000 level and at least 120 at 5000 level.

Computer Science (Gateway) - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.Sci.

First Year: 120 credits: CS1002 **and** CS1003 and CS1005 and CS1006 and CS1101 and CS1102.

In subsequent years, students follow the programme requirements for Computer Science Single Honours B.Sc. or M.Sci. as appropriate.

Computer Science - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Internet Computer Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

(not available to entrants after 2013/4)

First Year:	40 credits: CS1002 and CS1003.
Second Year:	90 credits: CS2001 and CS2002 and CS2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	45 credits: CS3102 and CS3301 and CS3302; 60 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3099; 15 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: CS4103 and CS4203 and CS4302; 45 credits: CS4052 - CS4099; 30 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059.

Internet Computer Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	100 credits: CS2002 and CS2003 and CS2101 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	45 credits: CS3102 and CS3301 and CS3302; 60 credits: CS3051 and CS3052 and CS3099; 15 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: CS4103 and CS4203 and CS4302; 45 credits: CS4052 and CS4099; 30 further credits: CS3100 - CS3399, CS4100 - CS4999, CS5010 - CS5089, ID4001, ID5059.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Divinity

M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.D. Honours

The B.D. Honours programme is a fast-track 3-year Honours degree open only to those who are already university graduates in another discipline. B.D. Honours degree students must accumulate a total of 390 credits normally over a period of three years, of which 150 credits will be at 3000 and/or 4000 level. Refer to programme specification and degree regulations for details.

M.Theol. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which at least 210 are at 3000 and/or 4000 level and at least 120 credits of which must be at 4000-level DI modules. Refer to Faculty of Divinity regulations for subjects qualifying towards an M.Theol. degree.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.
(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

** IMPORTANT NOTES **

Students entering Fourth Year (Senior Honours) of any programme in 2012-13 should see the appropriate 2011-12 Course Catalogue entry for the requirements to complete their Honours programme. The code for the 30-credit dissertation module has changed from DI4501 to DI4498.

Biblical Studies - Single Honours M.A.	
First Year:	40 credits: DI1003 and DI1006; 20 credits: DI1004 or DI1005.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2001 and DI2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. 20 credits: DI2002 or DI2201.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3711 and DI3712; 30 credits in two of: DI3713 - DI3715; 60 credits: DI4600 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: DI4499; 60 further credits: DI4600 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 with ID4002)

Divinity - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Biblical Studies - Joint Honours M.A.

Biblical Studies and one of: Ancient History, Art History, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French^w, German^{wx}, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Philosophy

^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

^x Timetable clash affects beginners in German, in which case this combination is subject to arrangement between the two departments

Biblical Studies element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: DI1003 **and** DI1006;

20 credits: DI1004 **or** DI1005.

Second Year: 40 credits: DI2001 **and** DI2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

20 credits: DI2002 **or** DI2201.

Third Year: 30 credits: DI3711 **and** DI3712;

30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4600 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: DI4499;

or

60 further credits: DI4600 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 **with** ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

Divinity - Single Honours B.D.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits.

Second Year: 40 credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better;

40 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006;

40 further credits from DI1001, DI1003, DI1004, DI1005, DI1006, DI1012, DI2002.

EITHER

Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3701, DI3702, DI3711, DI3712;

30 credits from DI3703 - DI3705;

30 credits from DI3713 - DI3715;

Fourth Year: 60 credits comprising DI4499;

60 credits from DI4600 - DI4989.

OR (providing DI1004 and DI1005 have been taken in Second Year):

Third Year: 60 credits comprising DI3701, DI3702, DI3711, DI3712;

40 credits from DI2002, DI2201;

30 credits from (DI3703 - DI3705), (DI3713 - DI3715);

Fourth Year: 60 credits comprising DI4499;

30 further credits from (DI3703 - DI3705), (DI3713 - DI3715) to include 30 credits from each of these ranges over the course of Third and Fourth Years;

30 credits from DI4600 - DI4989.

Divinity - Single Honours B.D.

Four-year option with Biblical languages

First Year:	120 credits comprising DI1001, DI1012, DI1003, DI1004, DI1005, DI1006.
Second Year:	40 credits with passes at 11 or better from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006, DI2201; 20 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006; 20 further credits from DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006 or any other 2000-level module in a cognate subject area with the permission of the Head of School.
Third Year:	60 credits comprising DI3701, DI3702, DI3711, DI3712; 30 credits from (DI3703 - DI3705); 30 credits from (DI3713 - DI3715);
Fourth Year:	30 credits comprising DI4499; 60 credits from DI4600 - DI4989).

Hebrew - Joint Honours M.A.

Hebrew and one of: Arabic^w, Art History, Biblical Studies, Comparative Literature, English, French^w, Geography, Greek, Latin, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, New Testament, Russian^w
^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

Hebrew element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year:	40 credits: DI1003 and DI1004.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2001 and DI2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3711 and DI3712; 30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4700 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: DI4499; or 60 further credits: DI4700 - DI4749, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 with ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

New Testament - Joint Honours M.A.

New Testament and one of: Classical Studies, German^w, Greek, Hebrew, Latin, Modern History
^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

New Testament element of Joint Honours M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: DI1005 and DI1006.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2201 and a pass at 11 or better in DI2003.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3711 and DI3712; 30 credits: DI3713 - DI3715, DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: DI4499; or 60 further credits: DI4600 - DI4699, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 with ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

Divinity - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Theological Studies Single Honours M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: DI1001 and DI1012.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2000 and DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3701 and DI3702; 30 credits in two of: DI3703 - DI3705; 60 credits: DI4800 - DI4989, DI4750 - DI4789.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: DI4499; 60 further credits: DI4800 - DI4989, DI4750 - DI4789, (DI4015 with ID4002).

Theological Studies - Joint Honours M.A.

Theological Studies and one of: Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, French^W, Geography, German^W, International Relations^T, Mathematics, Mediaeval History^T, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian^W, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

^T Timetable clash exists, combination subject to arrangement by both Departments

Theological Studies element of M.A. Joint Honours

First Year:	40 credits: DI1001 and DI1012.
Second Year:	40 credits: DI2000 and DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	30 credits: DI3701 and DI3702; 30 credits: DI3703 - DI3705, DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: DI4499; or 60 further credits: DI4750 - DI4789, DI4800 - DI4989, (DI4015 with ID4002), if a 4000-level dissertation or comparable independent research project is taken in the other Honours subject.

Master of Theology - Honours M.Theol.

First Year:	80 credits: DI1001 and DI1012 and DI1003 and DI1006.
Second Year:	40 credits in two of: DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. 20 further credits from: DI2000, DI2001, DI2003, DI2006; 20 further credits from: DI2000, DI2001, DI2002, DI2003, DI2006, DI2201 (PY2001 AND PY2002), PY2003, PY2004, (PY2102 AND PY2103) or any other 2000 - level module in a cognate subject area with the permission of the Head of School.
Third Year:	60 credits: DI3701 and DI3702 and DI3711 and DI3712; 30 credits: (DI3703 - DI3705); 30 credits: (DI3713 - DI3715).
Fourth Year:	60 credits: DI4499; 60 further credits: DI4600 - DI4989, (DI4015 with ID4002).

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Economics & Finance

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Sci. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the (see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Applied Economics - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.	
First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT1001 or MT1002 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	75 credits: EC3201 and EC3202 and EC3203; Between 15 and 45 credits: EC4203, EC4302, EC4303, EC4500 - EC4509, EC4511 - EC4589, or from selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: EC4205; Further credits: EC4203, EC4302, EC4303, EC4500 - EC4509, EC4511 - EC4589 or from selected MN and IR modules approved by the Head of School, to total at least 105 credits from this group.
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.	

Applied Quantitative Finance - Single Honours M.Sci.	
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years:	75 credits: EC3201 and MT3504 and MT3607 and MT3706 (unless already passed in Second Year); 45 credits: EC4501 and EC4502 and MT4551; 120 credits: EC5399 (in Fifth Year only) and (EC5203 or EC5221), (EC5202 or EC5204) and EC5722 and MT5812; 30 further credits: 5000-level EC or MT modules; 60 further credits: 3000-, 4000- or 5000-level EC or MT modules; Further credits to total 360 across the Third, Fourth and Fifth Years of the programme.

Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Economics – Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both; 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT1001 or MT1002 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	75 credits: EC3201 and EC3202 and EC3203; 45 credits: EC4204, EC4500 - EC4589.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: EC4201 and EC4202 and EC4203; 45 further credits: EC4204, EC4300, EC4500 - EC4589.

Economics - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

<p>(B.Sc. Honours):</p> <p>Economics and one of: Biology, Computer Science, Environmental Geoscience^N, Geoscience^N, Internet Computer Science^N, Management, Mathematics, Management Science, , Psychology, Statistics.</p> <p>^N Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>	<p>(M.A. Honours):</p> <p>Economics and one of: Ancient History, Arabic^W, Biblical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, German^W, International Relations, Italian^W, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian^W, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W, Statistics</p> <p>^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>
---	---

Economics element of Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A. (except those defined below):

First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both; 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT1001 or MT1002 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	60 credits: EC3201 and EC3203;
Fourth Year:	15 credits: EC3202; At least 45 credits: EC4201 - EC4204, EC4302, EC4500 - EC4589.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Economics element of Economics and Mathematics Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.:

First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both; 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT1001 or MT1002 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	75 credits: EC3201 and EC3202 and EC3203;
Fourth Year:	At least 45 credits: EC4201 - EC4204, EC4302, EC4500 - EC4589.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Economics & Finance - Programme Requirements 2013/14– August 2013

Financial Economics - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both; 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT1001 or MT1002 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	75 credits: EC3201 and EC3202 and EC3203; 30 credits: EC4501 and EC4502; 15 credits in one of: EC4503 - EC4589.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: EC4201 and EC4202 and EC4204; 45 further credits: EC4203, EC4300, EC4503 - EC4589

Economics 'with' ... - Honours M.A.

Economics with German ^w, Russian ^w, Social Anthropology, or Spanish ^w

^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Economics Major element of M.A. Honours 'with' degree:

First Year:	40 credits: EC1001 and EC1002.
Second Year:	40 credits: EC2001 and EC2002 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both. 20 credits: EC2003 and EC2004. <i>(Students who have passed MT2004 are exempted from EC2003; students who have passed MT1001 or MT1002 are exempted from EC2004.)</i>
Third Year:	75 credits: EC3201 and EC3202 and EC3203; 15 credits in one of: EC4500 - EC4589.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: EC4203; 60 further credits: EC4201 - EC4202, EC4204, EC4300, EC4500 - EC4589.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of English

M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

English - Single Honours M.A.

First Year:	40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002
Second Year:	40 credits: EN2003 and EN2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third and Fourth Years:	<p>30 credits in one of: EN3111 - EN3140, EN4311 - EN4340 (<i>Group A</i>);</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3141 - EN3160, EN4341 - EN4360 (<i>Group B</i>);</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3161 - EN3189, EN4361 - EN4389 (<i>Group C</i>);</p> <p>30 credits: EN4399 (Fourth Year only);</p> <p>120 further credits: EN3000 - EN4999, except that students may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute 30 of these credits with 3000- level or 4000- level credits in another School.</p>
In total, at least 90 credits must be achieved at 4000 level.	

English - Joint Honours M.A.

<p>English and one of: Arabic ^W, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French ^W, German ^W, Greek, Hebrew, Italian ^W, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian ^{E W}, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish ^W, Theological Studies</p> <p>^E Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p>^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>	
<p>English element of Joint Honours M.A.:</p> <p>First Year: 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: EN2003 and EN2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years:</p> <p>30 credits in one of: EN3111 - EN3140, EN4311 - EN4340 (<i>Group A</i>) or EN3141 - EN3160, EN4341 - EN4360 (<i>Group B</i>) or EN3161 - EN3189, EN4361 - EN4389 (<i>Group C</i>);</p> <p>Between 60 and 120 further credits: EN3000 - EN4999.</p> <p>Students may take 30 credits at 3000 or 4000 level in a third school (provided that the requirements for both Joint Honours subjects are met), with permission of the Head of that School and the Head of the School of English.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

English - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

English - Triple Honours M.A.	
Modern Languages (two languages) and English^W The possible two language combinations are: French-German, French-Italian, French-Russian ^E , French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Russian ^E , German-Spanish, Italian-Russian ^E , Italian-Spanish, Russian-Spanish ^E ^E Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed. ^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
English element of M.A Honours including two Modern Languages: First Year: 40 credits in two of: EN1003, EN1004, CO1001, CO1002 Second Year: 40 credits: EN2003 and EN2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. Third and Fourth Years: 90 credits in three of: EN3000 - EN4999. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Geography & Geosciences

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Geol. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.
(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Earth Sciences - Single Honours M.Geol.

First Year:	40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002
Second Year:	90 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all. <i>Exemption from either ES2002 or ES2003 may be considered on a case-by-case basis.</i>
Third Year:	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3005 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3009 with an overall credit-weighted mean grade 13.5 or above.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: ES3008 and ES4001 and ES4002; 30 credits: ES4011 or ES4012; 45 further credits from: EG3020 - EG3030, ES4011, ES4012, ID4001, BL4220, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006 – ES5008.
Fifth Year:	120 credits: ES5001 and ES5003 and ES5004 and ES5009.

Students who have passed Third Year of the BSc Environmental Geoscience programme with an overall credit-weighted mean grade of 13.5 or above may, with the permission of the Director of Teaching, opt into Fourth Year of the M.Geol. programme.

Earth Sciences - Single Honours M.Geol.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3005 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3009, with an overall credit-weighted mean grade 13.5 or above.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: ES3008 and ES4001 and ES4002; 30 credits: ES4011 or ES4012; 45 further credits from: EG3020 -ES3030, ES4011, ES4012, ID4001, BL4220, ES4006, ES4007, ES5006 – ES5008.
Fifth Year:	120 credits: ES5001 and ES5003 and ES5004 and ES5009.

Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Environmental Earth Sciences - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002
Second Year:	90 credits: ES2001 and ES2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3005 and ES3008 and ES3010; 15 credits: ES3009, or one of EG3020 - EG3030.
Fourth Year:	90 credits: ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4004 and ES4008; 15 credits: ES3009 or ES4006 or ES4007 or ID4001 15 further credits: ES3009, ES4006, ES4007, ES5009, ID4001, or one of EG3020 - EG3030

Environmental Earth Sciences - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3005 and ES3008 and ES3010; At least 15 credits: ES3009, or one of EG3020 - EG3030.
Fourth Year:	90 credits: ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4004 and ES4008; 15 credits: ES3009 or ES4006 or ES4007 or ID4001 At least 15 further credits: ES3009, ES4006, ES4007, ES5009, ID4001, or one of EG3020 - EG3030

Geography - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year:	20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.
Second Year:	60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. <i>Exemption from GG2012 may be granted, with the permission of the Head of School, for students having passes in GG1001 and GG1002 and passes at 11 or better in GG2011 and in a 2000-level module in a cognate discipline. Students who gain entry with such a combination may be excluded from Honours optional modules for which they are insufficiently prepared.</i>
Third Year:	60 credits: GG3201; 60 credits in three of: GG3220 - GG3289, (EG3020 + EG3031.) .
Fourth Year:	50 credits: GG4298; 50 credits: GG4201 - GG4229; Between 20 and 25 further credits: GG3220-GG3289, ((ID4001 or ID4002) with GG3302) (EG3020 + EG3031.)

Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Geography - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.	
(B.Sc. Honours) Geography and one of: Biology ^E , Economics, Management ^T , Management Science, Mathematics, Statistics	(M.A. Honours) Geography and one of: Art History, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French ^W , Hebrew, International Relations, Italian ^W , Management ^T , Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish ^W , Theological Studies
^E Also applies to Environmental Biology and Geography (not available to entrants from 2013/4) ^T Second level Lecture/Lab Timetable clash means students choose non-clashing lab hours in Geography ^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
Geography element of Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.: First Year: 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002. Second Year: 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. <i>Exemption from GG2012 may be granted, with the permission of the Head of School, for students having passes in GG1001 and GG1002 and passes at 11 or better in GG2011 and in a 2000-level module in a cognate discipline. Students who gain entry with such a combination may be excluded from Honours optional modules for which they are insufficiently prepared.</i> Third Year: 30 credits: GG3202; Up to 60 credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3301, (EG3020 + EG3031.) Fourth Year: 30 credits: GG4297; Further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3302, GG4220 - GG4229, GG4301, (ID4001 or ID4002), (EG3020 + EG3031.) - to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in Geography across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level.	

Geography 'with'... - Honours M.A.
Geography with Persian, Social Anthropology or Spanish ^W ^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree
Geography Major element of M.A. Honours 'with' degree: First Year: 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002. Second Year: 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. <i>Exemption from GG2012 may be granted, with the permission of the Head of School, for students having passes in GG1001 and GG1002 and passes at 11 or better in GG2011 and in a 2000-level module in a cognate discipline. Students who gain entry with such a combination may be excluded from Honours optional modules for which they are insufficiently prepared.</i> Third Year: At least 30 credits: GG3202 - GG3203; Further credits: GG3220 - GG3289, GG3301, , (EG3020 + EG3031.) - to a total of between 80 and 100 credits in Geography for the Year. Fourth Year: 50 credits: GG4298; 20 credits in one of: GG4220 - GG4229; Further credits: GG3221 - GG3289, GG3302, GG4201, GG4220 - GG4229, GG4301, (ID4001 or ID4002), (EG3020 + EG3031.), to a total of 180 credits in Geography across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

... 'with' Geography - Honours B.Sc. or M.A.	
(B.Sc. Honours) Mathematics with Geography	(M.A. Honours) Psychology, Russian^W, Social Anthropology or Spanish^W with Geography
^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
<p>Geography Minor element of B.Sc. or M.A. Honours 'with' degree:</p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: GG1001 or GG1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: GG2011 and GG2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both. <i>Exemption from GG2012 may be granted, with the permission of the Head of School, for students having passes in GG1001 and GG1002 and passes at 11 or better in GG2011 and in a 2000-level module in a cognate discipline. Students who gain entry with such a combination may be excluded from Honours optional modules for which they are insufficiently prepared.</i></p> <p>Third and Fourth Years: 60 credits in three of: GG3221 - GG3289, GG4220 - GG4229, (EG3020 + EG3031.) ..</p> <p>In total, 240 credits are required at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

Environmental Geoscience and Environmental Biology - Joint Honours B.Sc. Not available to students not already enrolled in this programme.	
Third Year:	80 credits: BL3000 and BL3220 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3005 40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3309, BL3316, BL3318, BL3319.
Fourth Year:	75 credits: BL4220 and ES4002 and ID4442. 15 credits: ES3007 or ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001. 30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4272, BL4275, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.

Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Geology - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	40 credits: ES1001 and ES1002
Second Year:	60 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3005 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3009
Fourth Year:	90 credits: ES4001 and ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4004; 30 credits in two of: ES4006, ES4007, ES3008, ES5009, ID4001.

Geology - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	120 credits: ES2001 and ES2002 and ES2003 and ES2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: ES3001 and ES3002 and ES3003 and ES3004 and ES3005 and ES3006 and ES3007 and ES3009
Fourth Year:	90 credits: ES4001 and ES4002 and ES4003 and ES4004; 30 credits in two of: ES4006, ES4007, ES3008, ES5009, ID4001.

Geography & Geosciences - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Geology - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Geology and either Biology or Chemistry

Geology and Biology - Joint Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and ES1001 and ES1002
Second Year: 120 credits: BL2102 and BL2105 and ES2001 and ES2003 - with passes at 11 or better in all.
Third Year: 80 credits: BL3000 and BL3220 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3008 and ES3005
40 credits in two of: BL3307, BL3308, BL3316 BL3009, BL3318, BL3319.
Fourth Year: 75 credits: BL4220 and ES4002 and ID4442.
15 credits: ES3007 or ES3009 or ES4007 or ID4001.
30 further credits in two of: BL4249, BL4254 - BL4256, BL4260, BL4262, BL4266, BL4268, BL4270, BL4272, BL4275, BL4280, BL4286, BL4301, ID4001.

Geology and Chemistry - Joint Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and ES1001 and ES1002.
Second Year: 90 credits: CH2501 and ES2001 and ES2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
30 credits: CH2601 or CH2701.
Third Year: 120 credits: CH3431 and CH3514 and CH3521 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721 and ES3001 and ES3004 and ES3006 and ES3009.
Fourth Year: 30 credits in three of: CH4514, CH4614, CH4714, CH4712, CH5711, CH5717;
50 credits: (ES4010 with CH4448) or ID4441;
10 credits: CH5518;
30 credits in two of: ES3008, ES4006, ES4007, ES5009, ID4001.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

This course is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for professional membership.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of History

Including: Mediaeval, Modern and Scottish History, Mediaeval Studies and Middle East Studies (see also Ancient History within the Classics section, and Arabic within the Modern Languages section)

M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

History - Single Honours M.A.

First Year:	At least 40 credits: AN1001, AN1002, ME1003, ME1006, MO1007, MO1008.
Second Year:	At least 60 credits: AN2002, AN2003, ME2003, MH2002, MO2008, HI2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better.
	<i>Over the first two years, passes must be gained in modules from at least two of the ranges AN, ME and MO and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.</i>
Third Year:	120 credits: 60 each from two of the following groups: AN4103 - AN4998; ME3001 - ME3689; MO3001 - MO3795.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: CL4999 or HI4997 or HI4998 or , with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999; 60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889, MO4801 - MO4995; 30 further credits in one of: AN4103 - AN4998, ME3001 - ME3689, MO3001 - MO3795. (With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 with HI4101.)

Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from the Scottish History group (ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779) and not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.

A student may, with permission of the Honours Adviser, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

History - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Mediaeval History - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: ME1003 **and** ME1006.

Second Year: 20 credits: ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: AN2003 **or** HI2001 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008.

Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 120 credits in four of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: HI4999, **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997, except that students who are permitted to take ID4002 may replace HI4999 with HI4998;

60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889;

30 further credits: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

Mediaeval History 'with'... - Honours M.A.

Mediaeval History with Persian

Mediaeval History major element of Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: ME1003 **and** ME1006.

Second Year: 20 credits: ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: AN2003 **or** HI2001 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008.

Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 90 credits: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: ME4701 - ME4889

30 credits: HI4999, **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree, HI4997 (with permission from the Director of Teaching, these 30 credits may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101)

Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

Mediaeval History - Joint Honours M.A.

Mediaeval History and one of: Arabic^W, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French^W, Geography, German^W, International Relations^T, Italian^W, Latin, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian^W, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W, Theological Studies^T.

^T Timetable clash exists, combination subject to arrangement by both Departments.

^W also available as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Mediaeval History element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: ME1003 **and** ME1006.

Second Year: 20 credits: ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
20 credits: AN2003 **or** HI2001 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008.

Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 60 credits in two of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, MO3081.

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

60 credits in one of: ME4701 - ME4889;

OR

30 credits: HI4999, except that students who are permitted to take ID4002 may replace HI4999 with HI4997 or HI4998;

30 further credits in one of: ME3001 - ME3689, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Mediaeval History & Archaeology - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: ME1003 **and** ME1006.

Second Year: 20 credits: ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.
20 credits: AN2003 **or** HI2001 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008.

Over the first two years, a further pass (other than ME2003) must be at 11 or better and at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 30 credits: AN3020;

60 credits: AN4117, AN4121, AN4125, AN4127, AN4130, AN4132, AN4145, CL4424, ME3101 - ME3189;

30 further credits: ME3001-ME3689.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: ME4998;

60 credits: ME4701 - ME4889

30 further credits: ME3001 - ME3689.

Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 150 credits may be chosen from modules in British History.

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another School.

Mediaeval Studies - Single Honours M.A.

First and

Second Years: 240 credits in total, to meet the requirements of at least three groups:

Group A: EITHER

40 credits from two of: ME1003, ME1006, ME2003 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

OR

20 credits: HI2001– with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: ME1003 **or** ME1006 **or** ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: AN2002 **or** AN2003 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008, unless ME2003 taken, in which case 20 credits from AN1000 - AN1099 **or** ME1000 - ME1099 **or** MO1000 - MO1099 may be substituted;

20 further credits: AN1000 - AN1099 **or** ME1000 - ME1099 **or** MO1000 - MO1099 **or** AN2002 **or** AN2003 **or** MH2002 **or** MO2008.

Group B: EITHER

20 credits: EN2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

OR

60 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002 **and** FR2021;

20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

OR

40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004);

40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

OR

40 credits: (IT1001 **and** IT1002) **or** (IT1003 **and** IT1004 **and** (IT1005 **or** IT1007) **and** (IT1006 **or** IT1008 **or** IT1012));

20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Group C: 20 credits: AH1001 **or** AH1002

Group D: 20 credits: PY1005 - PY1106;

40 credits: PY2001 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better.

Third and

Fourth Years: 240 credits, including between 30 and 120 credits from each of at least three groups:

Except that a student may, with permission of the Honours Adviser and any other school involved, take up to 30 credits towards the total in another subject or level.

Group A: AN4107, AN4108, ME3001 - ME3689, ME4701 - ME4889, MO3026, MO3036, MO3037, HI4999, (ID4002, with permission of Director of Teaching, **with** HI4101 if necessary and (HI4997 **or** HI4998) if desired);

Group B: EN3111 - EN3113, EN3412, EN4311, EN4314, EN4399, FR3013, FR3053, FR4114, FR4198, FR4199, GM3033, GM4076, GM4098, GM4099, IT3009, IT3012, IT4012, IT4098 - IT4099, RU3015, RU3107, RU3031, RU3032, RU4108, RU4198, RU4199, SP3011, SP4098, SP4099;

(continued on next page)

History - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Group C: AH3102, AH3105, AH3113, AH4098, AH4101, AH4123, AH4134;

Group D: CL4410, PY4802, PY4819.

Not more than one of the following dissertation modules may be taken: AH4098, EN4399, FR4198, FR4199, GM4098, GM4099, HI4997 - HI4999, IT4098, IT4099, PY4802, RU4198, RU4199, SP4098, SP4099.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

History - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Middle East Studies - Joint Honours M.A.

Middle East Studies and one of: Arabic^w, Art History (European & North American Art), Classical Studies, Economics, English, Geography, German^w, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian^w, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Russian^w, Social Anthropology, Spanish^w.

^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Middle East Studies element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: ME1003, MO1007, MO1008.

Second Year: 20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

20 credits: HI2001 **or** ME2003 **or** MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: At least 60 credits: IR3102, IR3109, IR3300 - IR3320*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.

Fourth Year: At least 30 credits: IR4507, IR4510, IR4520, IR4533, IR4099, HI4997, HI4998;
or, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999, ME4850 - ME4895, MO4850 - MO4895.

**IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Chair of the Degree.*

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.

Middle East Studies and Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian)

Middle East Studies and Modern Languages (Arabic - Persian)

Middle East Studies element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year and

Second Year: 20 credits: ME1003 or MO1008

20 credits: MH2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

40 further credits from: ME1003, ME2003, MO1008 or HI2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better in either HI2001 or ME2003.

Third Year: 30 - 60 credits: IR3102, IR3109, IR3300 - IR3320*, ME3160 - ME3189, ME3601 - ME3689, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: HI4997 or HI4999;

**IR modules outwith this range may also be allowed, with the permission of the Director of Teaching of Middle East Studies.*

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Admittance to 3000- and 4000-level IR modules requires permission from the Honours Advisers in Middle East Studies and International Relations. Students will normally be expected to have met the requirements for Honours entry to the School of International Relations.

Modern History - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: MO1007 **and** MO1008.

Second Year: 40 credits: MO2008 **and** HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both, in the first round of assessment.

Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 120 credits in four of: MO3001 - MO3795.

Fourth Year: 60 credits in one of: MO4801 - MO4995;

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

A further 30 credits: MO3001 - MO3795.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff and not more than 180 credits may be chosen from modules in British History. Students must take at least one module dealing with the period before 1815, and one module dealing with the period since 1815.

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 MO credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another subject.

History - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Modern History - Joint Honours M.A.

Modern History and one of: Arabic^W, Art History, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French^W, Geography, German^W, International Relations, Italian^W, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Middle East Studies, New Testament, Philosophy, Psychology^T, Russian^W, Social Anthropology^T, Spanish^{W,T}, Theological Studies.

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

^T Timetable clash exists, combination subject to arrangement by both Departments.

Modern History element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: MO1007 **and** MO1008.

Second Year: 40 credits: MO2008 **and** HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both, in the first round of assessment.

Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 60 credits in two of: MO3001 - MO3795.

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

60 credits in one of: MO4801 - MO4995;

OR

60 credits including:

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

30 further credits in one of: MO3001 - MO3795.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Modern History 'with'...- Honours M.A.

Modern History with Persian

Modern History Major element of Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: MO1007 **and** MO1008.

Second Year: 40 credits: MO2008 **and** HI2001 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: 90 credits in three of: MO3001 - MO3795.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or**, or HI4999 (with permission from the Director of Teaching, these may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101);

60 credits in one of: MO4801 - M04995

Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Scottish History - Single Honours M.A.

First Year: 20 credits: ME1006;
20 credits: ME1003 **or** MO1007 **or** MO1008.

Second Year: 20 credits: MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;
20 credits: HI2001 **or** ME2003 – with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Over the first two years, at least 40 credits must be gained in modules other than those in the ranges AN, HI, ME, MH, MO and DI2006.

Third Year: **EITHER**
120 credits in four of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779;

OR, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee:

60 credits in two of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779;

60 credits in two of: AN4103 - AN4133, ME3000 - ME3999, MO3000 - MO3999.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

60 credits: ME4750 - ME4789 **or** MO4801 - MO4849;

A further 30 credits in one of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779, **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee and provided that no more than 30 credits from these modules were obtained in Third Year, AN4103 - AN4133, ME3000 - ME3999, MO3000 - MO3999.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

Not more than 120 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.

A student may, with permission of the Chair of the Degree Committee, substitute 30 credits in Third or Fourth Year for 3000-level or 4000-level credits in another school.

History - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Scottish History - Joint Honours M.A.

Scottish History and one of: Classical Studies, English, Film Studies, Geography, International Relations, Italian^W, Mathematics, Philosophy, Russian^W, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W.

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

First Year: 20 credits: ME1006;

20 credits: ME1003 **or** MO1007 **or** MO1008.

Second Year: 20 credits: MO2008 - with a pass at grade 11 or better;

20 credits: HI2001 **or** ME2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 60 credits in two of: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779.

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

60 credits: ME4750 - ME4789, MO4801 - MO4849.

OR

30 credits: HI4997 **or** HI4998 **or**, with permission from the Chair of the Degree Committee, HI4999;

A further 30 credits: ME3140 - ME3159, ME3301 - ME3389, MO3060 - MO3079, MO3160 - MO3179, MO3260 - MO3279, MO3360 - MO3379, MO3460 - MO3479, MO3560 - MO3579, MO3760 - MO3779.

(With permission from the Director of Teaching, 30 credits in Fourth Year may be replaced with ID4002 **with** HI4101.)

Not more than 90 credits may be chosen from modules taught by any one member of staff.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of International Relations

M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

International Relations - Single Honours M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: IR1005 and IR1006.
Second Year:	40 credits: IR2005 and IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	120 credits in four of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: IR4099; 60 further credits in two of: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

With the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, 30 x 3000-level or 4000-level credits may be taken from another subject.

International Relations - Joint Honours M.A.

International Relations and one of: Arabic^W, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, Film Studies, French^W, Geography, German^W, Italian^W, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History^T, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian^W, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish^W, Theological Studies^T

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

^T Timetable clash exists therefore this combination is subject to arrangement with both departments

International Relations element of Joint Honours M.A.:

First Year:	40 credits: IR1005 and IR1006.
Second Year:	40 credits: IR2005 and IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	60 credits in two of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

International Relations – Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

International Relations 'with' - Honours M.A.

International Relations with Persian

International Relations Major element of Honours M.A.:

First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 **and** IR1006.

Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 **and** IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 90 credits in three of: IR3000 - IR3999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR4100 - IR4999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IR4099

60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999, except that 30 of these credits may be taken from IR3000 - IR3999 with permission of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

International Relations - Triple Honours M.A.

Modern Languages (two languages) and International Relations^w

The possible two language combinations are: French-German, French-Italian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian, German-Russian, German-Spanish, Italian-Russian, Italian-Spanish, Russian-Spanish

^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

International Relations element of M.A. Honours including two Modern Languages:

First Year: 40 credits: IR1005 **and** IR1006.

Second Year: 40 credits: IR2005 **and** IR2006 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: Between 30 and 60 credits: IR3000 - IR3999.

Fourth Year: Between 30 and 60 credits: IR4000 - IR4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, of which 90 credits must be in International Relations, including at least 90 credits in total at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Management

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Management - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: MN1001 and MN1002
Second Year:	40 credits: MN2001 and MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	60 credits: MN3102 and MN3201 and MN3202; 60 further credits: MN3101 - MN4299.
Fourth Year:	20 credits: MN4311; 100 further credits in five of MN3101 - MN4989.

In Third and Fourth Years, 20 credits may be substituted by credits from another School or ID modules, with the permission of the Honours Adviser and the relevant Head of School.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Management - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Management - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.	
(B.Sc. Honours) Management and one of: Computer Science, Economics, Geography ^T	(M.A. Honours) Management and one of: Arabic ^W , Art History, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French ^W , Geography ^T , German ^{WG} , International Relations, Italian ^W , Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian ^{TW} , Spanish ^W
^G This combination is only available to non-beginners in German ^T Timetable clash exists - with Geography: Second level Lecture/Lab. Timetable clash means students choose non-clashing lab hours in Geography ^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees - with Russian: contact Russian for alternative class hours	
First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 and MN1002 Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 and MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better. Third Year: 20 credits: MN3102; 40 credits in two of: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203 - MN4299 Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4311; 40 further credits in two of: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203- MN4299, MN4310 In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Management - Triple Honours M.A.
Modern Languages (two languages) and Management^W The possible two language combinations are as follows: French-German ^G , French-Italian, French-Russian, French-Spanish, German-Italian ^G , German-Russian ^{GT} , German-Spanish ^G , Italian-Russian ^T , Italian-Spanish, Russian-Spanish ^T ^G This combination is only available to non-beginners in German ^T Timetable clash exists - contact Russian for alternative class hours ^W All the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees
Management element of M.A. Honours including two Modern Languages: First Year: 40 credits: MN1001 and MN1002 Second Year: 40 credits: MN2001 and MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better. Third Year: 20 credits: MN3102; Up to 40 credits: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203 - MN4299. Fourth Year: 20 credits: MN4311; Up to 40 further credits: MN3101 - MN3199, MN3203- MN4299, MN4310, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 100 credits in Management across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Management - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Management Science - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	60 credits: MN1001 and MN1002 and MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	40 credits: MN2001 and MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better; 60 credits: MT2001 (unless taken in First Year) and MT2004.
Third Year:	80 credits: MN3101 and MN3102 and MN3201 and MN3202; 15 credits: MT3832 or MT3833; Between 15 and 30 credits: MT3706, MT4527, MT4608 - according to availability on a 2-year cycle.
Fourth Year:	20 credits: MN4203; Further credits: MT3706 or MT4527 or MT4608 if necessary, to a total of 30 credits from these modules; 15 further credits: MT3832 or MT3833; 80 further credits: MN3101 - MN4989.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Management - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Management Science - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Management Science and one of: Computer Science, Economics, Geography, Mathematics, Statistics

First Year:	60 credits: MN1001 and MN1002 and MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1, otherwise MT2001 recommended in this Year.)</i>
Second Year:	40 credits: MN2001 and MN2002 - with mean grade 11 or better; 30 credits: MT2001 (unless taken in First Year, in which case MT2004 recommended).
Third Year:	40 credits: MN3101 and MN3102 15 credits: MT3832 or MT3833;
Fourth Year:	20 credits: MN4311; 15 further credits: MT3832 or MT3833; Between 20 and 40 further credits: MN4101 - MN4299, MN4310.
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Mathematics & Statistics

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Math. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (or four years with advanced standing credits) and in no circumstances more than six years or part-time equivalent, of which the final years form an approved Honours programme of at least 330 credits of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least a further 210 credits are at 3000 level and above.

Exchange scheme: In the case of students who spend part of the B.Sc./M.A. Honours programme abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account courses taken while abroad.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Applied Mathematics - Single Honours (5-year) M.Math.

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.

(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 60 credits: MT2001 **and** MT2003 – with a pass at grade 15 or better in both.

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years:

45 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504;

60 credits: MT3601 **and** MT4005 **and** MT4509 **and** MT4510;

Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) **or** MT4111 **or** MT5611;

60 credits: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5990;

40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only);

20 further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Applied Mathematics - Single Honours M.Math. (Fast Track)

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 advanced standing credits

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;
30 credits: MT2001 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year: 30 credits: MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better;
30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;
30 further credits: MT2000 - MT4999.

Third and Fourth Years:
15 further credits: MT3501 **or** MT3503 **or** MT3504;
60 credits: MT3601 **and** MT4005 **and** MT4509 **and** MT4510;
Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4112 (recommended) **or** MT4111 **or** MT5611;
60 credits: MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5990;
40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only);
20 further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;
Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Mathematics - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.
(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 11 or better;
At least 30 credits: MT2002 - MT2005 – with a pass at grade 11 or better in one of these.

Third and Fourth Years:
45 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504;
15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601 **or** MT3606;
15 credits: MT3607 **or** MT4111 **or** MT4112;
15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only);
150 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999, except that 30 of these credits in Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Mathematics - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.	
<p>(B.Sc. Honours)</p> <p>Mathematics and one of: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Economics, Geography, Internet Computer Science^N, Logic & Philosophy of Science, Management Science, Physics, Psychology</p> <p>^N Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>	<p>(M.A. Honours)</p> <p>Mathematics and one of: Ancient History, Arabic^W, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Economics, German^W, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian^W, Latin, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian^W, Scottish History, Spanish^W, Theological Studies</p> <p>^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree</p>
<p>Mathematics element of Joint B.Sc. or M.A. Honours (except Mathematics and Computer Science or Physics or Psychology with BPS recognition):</p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 11 or better; 30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) – with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years: 30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601; 15 credits: MT4111 or MT4112; 15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only); 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	
<p>Mathematics element of Mathematics and Computer Science – Joint B.Sc. Honours:</p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 11 or better; 30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) – with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years: 30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601; 15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only); 60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	
<p>Mathematics element of Mathematics and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint B.Sc. or M.A. Honours:</p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 11 or better; 30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) – with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years: 30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601; 15 credits: MT4111 or MT4112; 15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only); 15 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Mathematics and Physics - Joint Honours B.Sc.

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.
(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 90 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 **and** MT2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all;
30 credits: MT2002 **or** MT2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years (Maths):
30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;
15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601;
15 credits: MT4111 **or** MT 4112 (unless PH3080 taken);
15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only);
45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.

Third Year (Physics): **EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year):**
50 credits: PH3007 **and** PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062;
10 credits: PH3080 (unless MT4111 **or** MT4112 taken).
OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year):
50 credits: PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3081;
10 credits: PH3080 (unless MT4111 **or** MT4112 taken).

Fourth Year (Physics): **EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year):**
25 credits: PH4022 **and** PH4039;
At least 30 further credits: AS3000-AS5999, PH3000 - PH4110, PH5000 - PH5099.
OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year):
40 credits: PH3007 **and** PH4022 **and** PH4039;
At least 15 further credits: AS3000 - AS5999, PH3000 - PH4110, PH5000 - PH5099.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Mathematics – Single Honours (5-year) M.Math.

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.
(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 15 or better;
60 credits: MT2002 - MT2005 – with a pass at grade 15 or better in one of these and a pass at grade 11 better in another.

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years:
45 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3503 **and** MT3504;
15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601 **or** MT3606;
30 credits: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606;
Between 15 and 20 credits: MT3607 **or** MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** MT5611;
60 credits: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5821, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5990, ID5059;
40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only);
20 further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059;
Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Mathematics - Single Honours M.Math. (Fast Track)

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 advanced standing credits

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 15 or better.
Second Year:	60 credits: MT2002 - MT2005 – with a pass at grade 15 or better in one of these and a pass at grade 11 better in another. 30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 30 further credits: MT2000 – MT4999.
Third and Fourth Years:	15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601 or MT3606; 30 credits: MT4003, MT4004, MT4509, MT4510, MT4606; Between 15 and 20 credits: MT3607 or MT4111 or MT4112 or MT5611; 60 credits: MT5751 - MT5753, MT5757, MT5758, MT5802, MT5806, MT5809, MT5810, MT5823 - MT5830, MT5990, ID5059; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only); 20 further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059; Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits from these ranges across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Pure Mathematics – Single Honours (5-year) M.Math.

First Year:	20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	60 credits: MT2001 and MT2002 – with a pass at grade 15 or better in both.
Third, Fourth and Fifth Years:	45 credits: MT3501 and MT3503 and MT3504; 45 credits: MT3600 and MT4003 and MT4004; Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or MT5611; 60 credits: MT5821, MT5823 – MT5830, MT5990; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fifth Year only); 20 further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059; Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Pure Mathematics – Single Honours M.Math. (Fast Track)

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 advanced standing credits

<p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002; 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 15 or better.</p> <p>Second Year: 30 credits: MT2002 – with a pass at grade 15 or better 30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 30 further credits: MT2000 – MT4999.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years: 15 further credits: MT3501 or MT3503 or MT3504; 45 credits: MT3600 and MT4003 and MT4004; Between 15 and 20 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or MT5611; 60 credits: MT5821, MT5823 – MT5830, MT5990; 40 credits: MT5999 (Fourth Year only); 20 further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059; Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.</p>

Mathematics ‘with’ ... - Honours B.Sc.

(B.Sc. Honours)

Mathematics with one of: French^{W,N},
German^{W,N}, Geography

^N Not available to entrants from 2008-09

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

(M.A. Honours)

Mathematics with either Russian^W **or** Spanish^W

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Mathematics Major element of B.Sc. or M.A. Honours ‘with’ degree:

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.

(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 11 or better;

30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) **or** MT2003 (for Applied Maths options) – with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;

15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601;

15 credits: MT4111 **or** MT 4112;

15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only);

105 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Mathematics and Theoretical Physics- Joint Honours M.Phys.

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.

Second Year: 90 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 **and** MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
30 credits: MT2002 **or** MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Third Year: **EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year):**
50 credits: PH3007 **and** PH3012 **and** PH3061 - PH3062;
45 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3504;
At least 10 credits: MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** PH3080;
15 credits: MT4507 **or** PH4038.
OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year):
50 credits: PH3012 **and** PH3061 - PH3062 **and** PH3081;
30 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3504;
At least 10 credits: MT4111 **or** MT4112 **or** PH3080;
15 credits: MT4507 **or** PH4038.
15 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598 **or** MT4600 - MT4699.

Fourth Year: **EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year):**
40 credits: PH4022 **and** PH4032 **and** PH4039;
At least 20 further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001;
At least 60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899.
OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year):
70 credits: PH3007 **and** PH4022 **and** PH4032 **and** PH4039;
At least 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899.

Fifth Year: At least 40 credits: MT5999 **or** PH5103;
At least 15 credits from : PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken);
At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year);
Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted).
Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level ~~MT~~ **PH and AS** modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Mathematics and Theoretical Physics - Joint Honours M.Phys.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all. 30 credits: MT2002 or MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.
Third Year:	EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year): 50 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3061 - PH3062; 45 credits: MT3501 and MT3504; At least 10 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or PH3080; 15 credits: MT4507 or PH4038. OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year): 50 credits: PH3012 and PH3061 - PH3062 and PH3081; 30 credits: MT3501 and MT3504; At least 10 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or PH3080; 15 credits: MT4507 or PH4038. 15 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598 or MT4600 - MT4699.
Fourth Year:	EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year): 40 credits: PH4022 and PH4032 and PH4039; At least 20 further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001; At least 60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899. OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year): 70 credits: PH3007 and PH4022 and PH4032 and PH4039; At least 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899.
Fifth Year:	At least 40 credits: MT5999 or PH5103; At least 15 credits from : PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken); At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year); Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted). Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.

Chemistry with Mathematics - Honours M.Chem

First Year:	80 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and CH1601 and MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	90 credits: CH2501 and CH2701 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all three; 30 credits: MT2002 (for Pure Maths options) or MT2003 (for Applied Maths options).
Third Year (Chemistry):	20 credits: CH3441; 60 credits: CH3431, CH3514, CH3512, CH3521, CH3615, CH3621, CH3712, CH3715, CH3717, CH3721;
Fourth Year (Chemistry):	40 credits: CH4442; 30 credits: CH4514, CH4515, CH4614, CH4612, CH4613, CH4714, CH4712, CH4713;
Third and Fourth Years (Maths):	30 credits: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504; 15 credits: MT3600 or MT3601; 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4999.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: CH5441 and CH5461 and CH5711 and CH5712 and CH5713 and CH5714; 30 credits: CH5511, CH5516 - CH5518, CH5611 - CH5616, CH5717 - CH5718.

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Statistics - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

<p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: MT2001 and MT2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years:</p> <p>Between 60 and 70 credits: MT3501 and MT3606 and (MT4606 or MT5701) and (MT4607 or MT5753);</p> <p>15 credits: MT3607 (recommended) or MT4111 or MT4112</p> <p>30 or 35 credits: (MT4531 or MT5831), MT4608, MT4609;</p> <p>15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only)</p> <p>Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.</p> <p>In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>

Statistics - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

<p>(B.Sc. Honours)</p> <p>Statistics and one of: Biology, Computer Science, Economics, Geography, Internet Computer Science^N, Logic & Philosophy of Science, Management Science</p> <p>^N Not available to entrants from 2011-12</p>	<p>(M.A. Honours)</p> <p>Statistics and either Economics or Philosophy</p>
<p>Statistics element of Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A.</p> <p>First Year: 20 credits: MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i></p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: MT2001 and MT2004 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third and Fourth Years:</p> <p>30 credits: MT3501 and MT3606;</p> <p>Between 30 and 40 credits: MT3706, (MT4531 or MT5831), (MT4606 or MT5701), (MT4607 or MT5753), MT4608, MT4609;</p> <p>15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only);</p> <p>Further credits: MT3000 - MT4999 to a total of 120 credits.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p>	

Mathematics & Statistics - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Statistics - Single Honours (5-year) M.Math.

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002.
(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 60 credits: MT2001 **and** MT2004 – with a pass at grade 15 or better in both.

Third, Fourth and Fifth Years:

65 credits: MT3501 **and** MT3606 **and** MT3607 **and** MT5753;
15 credits: MT4527 **or** MT4608;
20 credits: MT5701 **or** MT5831;

Between 25 and 40 credits: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059 (i.e. at least two of these modules);

40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fourth Year only);

Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 360 credits across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, except that 30 of these credits in Third or Fourth Year may be substituted by credits from another Level or School, with permission of the Adviser of Studies and any other School involved.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Statistics – Single Honours M.Math. (Fast Track)

Approved candidates will be awarded 60 advanced standing credits

First Year: 20 credits: MT1002;
30 credits: MT2001 – with a pass at grade 15 or better.

Second Year: 30 credits: MT2004 – with a pass at grade 15 or better
15 credits: MT3501;
15 further credits: MT3000 –MT4999.

Third and Fourth Years:

50 credits: MT3606 **and** MT3607 **and** MT5753;
15 credits: MT4527 **or** MT4608;
20 credits: MT5701 **or** MT5831;

Between 25 and 40 credits: MT5751, MT5752, MT5757, MT5758, ID5059 (i.e. at least two of these modules);

40 credits: MT5999 (on a statistical topic - Fourth Year only);

Further credits: MT5000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, if necessary, to a total of at least 120 credits from these ranges;

Further credits: MT3000 - MT5753, MT5757 - MT5999, ID5059, to a total of 300 credits across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Medicine

B.Sc. Honours in Medicine

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of no more than four years from the date of first matriculation, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 120 credits are at 3000 level and 120 credits at 4000 level. Direct entry into second level is the normal route of entry in which case 120 credits of advanced standing will be given by the Dean, with advice from the Faculty Executive Group, to approved candidates.

All those who graduate with B.Sc. (Honours) in Medicine from St Andrews have the guarantee of a clinical place with our clinical partners, the Universities of Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Dundee and Aberdeen, where they can graduate with MB ChB after three years of clinical studies.

Medicine - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	120 credits: MD2001 and MD2002.
Third Year:	120 credits: MD3001 and MD3002.
Fourth Year:	120 credits: MD4001 and MD4002 and MD4003.

School of Modern Languages

Including Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian and Spanish

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Arabic – Joint Honours M.A.	
<p>Arabic and one of: Art History (European & North American Art), Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French^w, German^w, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian^w, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Russian^w, Social Anthropology, Spanish^w.</p> <p>^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree although at present only with a placement through the other language subject.</p>	
First Year:	40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.
Second Year:	20 credits: AR2001; 20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad); 30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.
Fourth Year:	30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402; 30 credits: AR4420 - AR4499, AR4999.
<p>Across Third and Fourth Years at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 – AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 – AR3499, AR4460 – AR 4499).</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme (see above).</p>	

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Arabic (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours M.A.

Arabic and two of: French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

All the above (except Comparative Literature) are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present only with a placement through the other language subject except Persian.

Arabic element of Triple Subject Honours M.A.

(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;

20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);

Up to 60 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;

Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, AR4999, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Across Third and Fourth Years, if more than 15 optional credits are taken (other than AR4999), at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 – AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 – AR3499, AR4460 – AR 4499).

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Arabic and one of: Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

and one of: Ancient History, Classical Studies⁶, English, International Relations, Latin, Management

All the above (except Comparative Literature and Persian) are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present only with a placement through the other language subject.

⁶ Arabic and German and Classical Studies is not available due to a timetable clash with German

Arabic and Persian and Middle East Studies

Arabic element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours

(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 and AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;

20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 and AR3402 (or equivalent approved Study Abroad);

Up to 30 credits: AR3420 - AR3499.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;

Further credits: AR4420 - AR4499, AR4999, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Arabic across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Across Third and Fourth Years, if more than 15 optional credits are taken (other than AR4999), at least 15 credits must be taken from (AR3420 – AR3459, AR4420 - AR4459) and at least 15 credits from (AR3460 – AR3499, AR4460 – AR 4499).

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

... with Arabic - Honours B.Sc.

Biology with Arabic

Arabic minor element of B.Sc. Honours Biology with Arabic:

First Year: 40 credits: AR1001 **and** AR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: AR2001;

20 credits: AR2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*Third Year: 30 credits: AR3401 **and** AR3402.

*Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 **and** AR4402.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

*New modules available from 2013-14.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Arabic & Middle East Studies – Single Honours M.A.

(not available to entrants after 2010-11)

Fourth Year: 30 credits: AR4401 and AR4402;

60 further credits: AR4420 - AR4499; IR4506, IR4507, IR4510, IR4520, ME4850 - ME4895, MO4850 - MO4895, (AR4999 **or** IR4099 **or** HI4999);

Further credits: AR3201 - AR3999, IR3109, ME3160 - ME3199, ME3601 - ME3699, MO3080 - MO3095, MO3180 - MO3195, MO3280 - MO3295, MO3380 - MO3395, MO3480 - MO3495, MO3580 - MO3595, MO3780 - MO3795, AR4420 - AR4499, IR4506, IR4507, IR4510, IR4520, ME4850 - ME4895, MO4850 - MO4895, if necessary, to a total of at least 210 credits in 3000- and 4000- level modules.

Comparative Literature - Joint Honours M.A.

Comparative Literature and one of: Ancient History, Arabic, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, English, Film Studies, French ^w, Geography, German ^w, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian ^w, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Russian ^w, Social Anthropology, Spanish ^w

^w Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Comparative Literature Element of Joint Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 **and** CO1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: CO2001;

20 credits: CO2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

OR With the approval of the UG Comparative Literature Programme Director, a pass at 11 or better in one of CO2001, CO2002 and 20 credits in cognate subject.

Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;

30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;

30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049

In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Comparative Literature - Triple Honours M.A.

Comparative Literature and two of: Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

Comparative Literature Element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: CO1001 **and** CO1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: CO2001;

20 credits: CO2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: CO3000 - CO3019;

Up to 30 credits: CO3020 - CO3049.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: CO4000 - CO4019;

Up to 30 further credits: CO3020 - CO3049, CO4020 - CO4049.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. A minimum of 60 credits and a maximum of 120 credits may be chosen from each subject.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Though not part of the Comparative Literature requirement, the WIYA (5 year) versions of these degrees will necessarily require a year spent abroad according to the programme requirements detailed for the language studied (see French, German, Italian, Russian or Spanish).

French - Single Honours M.A.

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 30 credits: FR2031;

30 credits: FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].

Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 **and** FR3002;

45 credits in three of: FR3010 - FR3099;

45 further credits in three of: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR3103, FR4000 - FR4199, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.

Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in French.

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

French - Joint Honours M.A.

French and one of: Arabic, Comparative Literature, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

French Element of Joint Honours M.A.

(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 30 credits: FR2031;

30 credits: FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

*[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].*

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

15 credits in one of: FR3010 - FR3099;

Up to 45 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 – FR3099, FR3103, FR4000 - FR4199, if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

French and one of: Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, Hebrew, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

French Element of M.A. Joint Honours

(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except French and Classics):

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 30 credits: FR2031;

30 credits: FR2032 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].

Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001;

15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad);

15 credits in one of: FR3010 - FR3099;

Up to 45 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106;

Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR3103, FR4000 - FR4199, if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

French and Classics - Joint Honours M.A. Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree	
French Element of M.A. French and Classics Joint Honours: First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002. Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].</i> Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001 15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad); 15 credits in one of: FR3010 - FR3099; Up to 45 further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189; Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106; Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR3103, FR4000 - FR4199, if necessary, to a total of 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.	

... 'with' French - Honours B.Sc.	
Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science^N, Economics^N, Geography^N, Mathematics^N, or Physics^N with French. For students admitted before 2009-10 ^N Not available to anyone not already admitted to the programme. All the above are available also as degrees 'With Integrated Year Abroad'	
Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4807 and FR4808. In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	
Biology or Chemistry with French (for students admitted from 2009-10) Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees'.	
French minor element of Honours B.Sc. First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002. Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101].</i> Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 and FR3002. Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106. In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.	
Chemistry with French - Honours M.Chem. For students admitted before 2009-10	
French minor element of Honours M.Chem. Fifth Year: 30 credits: FR4807 and FR4808.	

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Chemistry with French, Chemistry with French and External Placement - Honours M.Chem.

For students admitted from 2009-10

French minor element of Honours M.Chem.

First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 **and** FR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021;
20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: FR3001 **and** FR3002.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: FR5810.

Fifth Year: 30 credits: FR4105 **and** FR4106.

In total, 360 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level, including at least 120 credits at 5000 level.

If arranged in a francophone country by the School of the Major subject, one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

French - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) Honours M.A.	
<p>French and two of: Arabic, Comparative Literature^P, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish ^PComparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together. All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.</p>	
<p>French Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A. (where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages): First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002. Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].</i> Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001; 15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad); Up to 60 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189; Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106; Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR3103, FR4000 - FR4199, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level. One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	
<p>French and one of: Arabic, German, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish and one of: Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin^B, Management^N ^N(and WIYA) Not available to entrants from 2009-10 ^BFrench-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German</p>	<p>French and one of: (Arabic, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish) and Classical Studies and one of: (German^G, Italian, Persian, Spanish) and Greek ^GFrench-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p>	
<p>French Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A. (where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages): First Year: 40 credits: FR1001 and FR1002. Second Year: 20 credits: FR2021; 20 credits: FR2022 - with a pass at grade 11 or better. <i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: FR3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].</i> Third Year: 15 credits: FR3001; 15 credits: FR3002 (or equivalent study abroad); Up to 30 credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR4000 - FR4189; Fourth Year 30 credits: FR4105 and FR4106; Further credits: FR3010 - FR3099, FR3103, FR4000 - FR4199, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in French across Third and Fourth Years. In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages. Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

German - Single Honours M.A.

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).
 Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;
 30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101].
 Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;
 15 credits: GM4007 (if available);
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095 to a total of 120 for the Year.
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;
 15 credits : GM4007 (unless taken in Third Year);
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.
Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in German.

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

German - Joint Honours M.A.

German and one of: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish.
 All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

German Element of M.A. Joint Honours

(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).
 Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;
 30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
*[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].*
 Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;
 Up to 60 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.
 Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;
 Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099 if necessary, to a total of between 90 and 150 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

German and one of: Ancient History, Art History, Biblical Studies^T, Economics, English, Film Studies, International Relations, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, New Testament, Philosophy, Psychology, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies.

^T Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

German Element of M.A. Joint Honours

(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except German and Psychology with BPS recognition):

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;

30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

30 further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

German and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours M.A.

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

German Element of M.A. German and Psychology Joint Honours (with BPS recognition):

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: GM2001 **or** GM2009;

30 credits: GM2002 **or** GM2010 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101.

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4099 if necessary, to a total of 90 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

German - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours M.A.

German and two of: Arabic, Comparative Literature^P, French, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

^PComparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

German Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A.

(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

Up to 30 further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4095.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

German and one of: Arabic, French, Italian, Persian, Russian, Spanish

and one of: Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin^B, Management

^BCombinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.

German and one of: French, Italian, Persian, Spanish and Greek^G

^GCombinations including German and Greek are only available to non-beginners in German.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

German Element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours

(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006;

Up to 30 credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM4000 - GM4095.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106;

Further credits: GM3010 - GM3099, GM3103, GM4000 - GM4095, if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in German across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

... with German - Honours M.A.

Economics with German Honours M.A.

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

German minor Element of M.A. Honours

First Year: 40 credits: (GM1001 **with** GM1002) **or** (GM1003 **with** GM1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (GM2001 **with** GM2004) **or** (GM2002 **with** GM2003) **or** (GM2007 **with** GM2010) **or** (GM2008 **with** GM2009) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: GM3101].

Third Year: 30 credits: GM3005 **and** GM3006.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: GM4105 **and** GM4106.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Italian - Single Honours M.A.

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: **EITHER**
40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR
20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;
20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;
20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101].

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;
90 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;
Between 15 and 30 credits: IT4098 **or** IT4099;
Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, to a total of 240 credits across Third and Fourth Years, with at least 90 of these credits at 4000-level.
Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of both Heads of School, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Italian.

One year may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Italian – Joint Honours M.A.

Italian and one of: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Russian, Spanish.
All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

Italian Element of Joint Honours M.A.

(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: **EITHER**
 40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;
 OR
 20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;
 20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;
 20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;
 Up to 60 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;
 Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 if necessary, to a total of
 between 90 and 150 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Italian and one of: Ancient History, Art History, Classical Studies, Classics, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology.

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Italian Element of Joint Honours M.A.

(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except Italian and Psychology with BPS recognition):

First Year: **EITHER**
 40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;
 OR
 20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;
 20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;
 20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;
 Between 30 and 60 credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;
 Further credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 if necessary, to a total of
 120 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Italian and Psychology (with BPS recognition) - Joint Honours M.A.

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

Italian Element of Joint Honours M.A. Italian and Psychology (with BPS recognition):

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101].

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;

Up to 30 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 – IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4097 - IT4099 to a total of at least 110 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Italian (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours M.A.

Italian and two of: Arabic, Comparative Literature^P, French, German, Persian, Russian, Spanish

^PComparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

Italian Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A.

(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: EITHER

40 credits: IT1001 **and** IT1002;

OR

20 credits: IT1003 **and** IT1004;

20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.

Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001;

20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)].

Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 **and** IT3002;

Up to 60 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089

Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 **and** IT4004;

Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 - IT4099 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

<p>Italian and one of: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Russian, Spanish</p> <p>and one of: Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin^B, Management</p> <p>^B Italian-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German.</p>	<p>Italian and one of: (Arabic, French, Russian, Spanish) and Classical Studies</p> <p>and one of: (French, German, Spanish) and Greek^G</p> <p>^G Italian-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German.</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p>	
<p>Italian Element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours (where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages:</p> <p>First Year: EITHER 40 credits: IT1001 and IT1002; OR 20 credits: IT1003 and IT1004; 20 credits: IT1005 - IT1099.</p> <p>Second Year: 20 credits: IT2001; 20 credits: IT2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.</p> <p><i>[WIYA only: 60 credits: IT3101 or (ML3105 with ML3106)]</i></p> <p>Third Year: 30 credits: IT3001 and IT3002; Up to 30 credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT4006 - IT4089.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 30 credits: IT4003 and IT4004; Further credits: IT3003 - IT3099, IT3103, IT4005 - IT4089, IT4098 - IT4099 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Italian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Persian (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours M.A.

Persian and two of: Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

Persian element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours

(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 20 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: PR2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;

Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095 across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme in the other Language subject.

Persian and one of: Arabic, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

and one of: Ancient History, Classical Studies, English, International Relations, Latin, Management

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

Persian and Arabic and Middle East Studies

Persian element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours

(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: PR2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;

Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095 across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level and between 150 and 180 credits in Third and Fourth Years from the two subjects in the School of Modern Languages.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

... 'with' Persian - Honours M.A.

Geography with Persian, International Relations with Persian, Mediaeval History with Persian, Modern History with Persian

Persian minor element of M.A. Honours

First Year: 40 credits: PR1001 and PR1002.

Second Year: 20 credits: PR2001 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third Year: 30 credits: PR3001 and PR3002;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: PR4001 and PR4002;

Up to 30 Further credits: PR3000 - PR4095 across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level..

Russian – Single Honours M.A.

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year:	40 credits: (RU1001 with RU1002) or (RU1005 with RU1006).
Second Year:	30 credits: RU2003 or RU2005; 30 credits: RU2004 or RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
[WIYA only:	60 credits: RU3101]
Third Year:	EITHER 30 credits: RU3001 and RU3002; 45 credits: RU3021 - RU3042; 45 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU3103, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201. OR 75 credits: RU3001 and RU3102 45 credits: RU3021 - RU3042. OR (WIYA) 30 credits: RU3005 and RU3110; 90 credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: RU4101 and RU4104 and RU4199; 60 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201. <i>Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Russian.</i>

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Russian - Joint Honours M.A.

Russian and one of: Arabic, Art History, Comparative Literature, Economics, English^E, Film Studies, French, German, Hebrew, International Relations, Italian, Latin, Management^T, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish, Theological Studies.

All of the above are also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

^E Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.

^T Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.

Russian Element of Joint Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: 30 credits: RU2003 **or** RU2005;

30 credits: RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 **or** (RU3105 **with** ML3106) **or** (ML3105 **with** RU3106)]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

15 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU3042;

15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU3103, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201.

OR

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

OR (WIYA)

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3010;

15 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU3042;

15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 - RU4144, RU4201.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: RU4101 **and** RU4104;

30 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 – RU4198.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Russian - (Modern Languages Triple Subject) - Honours M.A.

Russian and two of: Arabic, Comparative Literature^P, French, German, Italian, Persian, Spanish

^PComparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

Russian Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A.

(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: 40 credits: (RU2001 **with** RU2002) **or** (RU2003 **with** RU2109) **or** (RU2110 **with** RU2004) **or** (RU2005 **with** RU2107) **or** (RU2105 **with** RU2106) **or** (RU2108 **with** RU2006) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 **or** (RU3105 **with** ML3106) **or** (ML3105 **with** RU3106)]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Up to 15 credits: RU3021 - RU3042;

Up to 15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU3103, RU4128 - RU4144, RU4201.

OR

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

OR (WIYA)

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3010;

Up to 15 credits: RU3021 - RU3042;

Up to 15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 - RU4144, RU4201.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;

Up to 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4102, RU4104 – RU4198 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

<p>Russian and one of: Arabic, French, German, Italian, Persian, Spanish</p> <p>and one of: Ancient History^R, English^E, International Relations, Latin^B Management^T)</p> <p>^E Where first-level Russian modules clash with EN1003 and/or EN1004 then CO1001 and/or CO1002 should be taken instead. Reversal of first-level and second-level EN modules is not allowed.</p> <p>^T Timetable clash exists, therefore combination subject to arrangement by both Schools.</p> <p>^R Combinations including Ancient History and Russian are only available to non-beginners in Russian.</p> <p>^B Russian-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German.</p>	<p>Russian and one of: (Arabic, French, Italian, Persian, Spanish) and Classical Studies</p>
<p>All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.</p>	
<p>Russian Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A. (where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages)</p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 with RU1002) or (RU1005 with RU1006).</p> <p>Second Year: 40 credits: (RU2001 with RU2002) or (RU2003 with RU2109) or (RU2110 with RU2004) or (RU2005 with RU2107) or (RU2105 with RU2106) or (RU2108 with RU2006) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.</p> <p>[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101 or (RU3105 with ML3106) or (ML3105 with RU3106)]</p> <p>Third Year: EITHER</p> <p>30 credits: RU3001 and RU3002; Up to 15 credits: RU3021 - RU3042; Up to 15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU3103, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>75 credits: RU3001 and RU3102.</p> <p>OR (WIYA)</p> <p>30 credits: RU3005 and RU3010; Up to 15 credits: RU3021 - RU3042; Up to 15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101; Up to 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4102, RU4104 – RU4198 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.</p>	

Russian 'with'... - Honours M.A.

Russian with Geography

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

Russian Major Element of Russian with Geography M.A. Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: 30 credits: RU2003 **or** RU2005;

30 credits: RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Between 15 and 30 credits: RU3021 - RU3042;

Between 15 and 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU3103, RU4128 - RU4144, RU4201.

OR

75 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3102.

15 credits in one of: RU3021 - RU3042;

OR (WIYA)

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3010;

Between 15 and 30 credits: RU3021 - RU3042;

Between 15 and 30 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 - RU4144, RU4201.

Fourth Year: 60 credits: RU4101 **and** RU4104 **and** RU4199;

Further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 - RU4144, RU4201 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits in Russian across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

... 'with' Russian - Honours M.A.

Economics with Russian, Mathematics with Russian

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

Russian Minor Element of Economics/Mathematics with Russian M.A. Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (RU1001 **with** RU1002) **or** (RU1005 **with** RU1006).

Second Year: At least 20 credits: RU2001 **or** RU2003 **or** RU2005;
At least 20 credits: RU2002 **or** RU2004 **or** RU2006 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: RU3101]

Third Year: **EITHER**

30 credits: RU3001 **and** RU3002;

Up to 15 credits: RU3021 - RU3042;

Up to 15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU3103, RU4128 – RU4144.

OR (WIYA)

30 credits: RU3005 **and** RU3010;

Up to 15 credits: RU3021 - RU3042;

Up to 15 further credits: RU3021 - RU3042, RU4128 – RU4144, RU4201.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: RU4101;

Up to 30 credits from RU3021 - RU3042, RU4102, RU4104 – RU4195 if necessary to a total of 60 in Russian across Third and Fourth Years

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Spanish - Single Honours M.A.

Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;
30 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 60 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002 **and** SP3221 **and** SP3222;
60 further credits: SP3000 - SP3999.

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

45 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4223 **and** SP4224;

15 credits: SP3006 - SP3011, SP4008, SP4012;

At least 15 credits: SP4098 **or** SP4099;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299, to a total of 120 credits for the Year, of which at least 90 credits must be at 4000-level.

OR (EXCEPT WIYA)

90 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4099 **and** SP4102 **and** SP4224;

15 credits: SP3006 - SP3011, SP4008, SP4012;

15 further credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299.

Students in Third or Fourth Year may, with permission of the Heads of School concerned, substitute up to 30 3000- or 4000-level credits in another subject for 3000- or 4000-level credits in Spanish.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Spanish - Joint Honours M.A.

Spanish and one of: Arabic, Comparative Literature, French, German, Italian, Russian

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

Spanish Element of Joint Honours M.A.

(where the other subject is from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;
30 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

EITHER

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)]

Third Year: 60 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002 **and** SP3221 **and** SP3222.
Up to 30 further credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;
15 credits: SP4004;
At least 15 credits: SP4223 - SP4224;
Further credits: SP3000 - SP4098, SP4200 - SP4299 if necessary, to a total of between 105 and 150 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

OR (for those taking less than 105 Spanish credits over the two Honours years)

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002
15 further credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299.

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SP4003 **and** SP4004;
15 further credits: SP3000 - SP4098, SP4200 - SP4299.

OR (EXCEPT WIYA and with permission from the Chair of Department/Convenor for the Joint subject)

Third Year: 60 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002 **and** SP3221 **and** SP3222.

Fourth Year: 90 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4099 **and** SP4102 **and** SP4224;

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Spanish and one of: Ancient History, Art History, Economics, English, Film Studies, Geography, Greek, International Relations, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History^T, Philosophy, Scottish History, Social Anthropology^T, Theological Studies

^T Timetable clash: combination subject to arrangements with both Departments.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

Spanish Element of M.A. Joint Honours

(where the other subject is NOT from the School of Modern Languages, except Spanish and Classics):

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

30 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 60 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002 **and** SP3221 **and** SP3222.

Fourth Year: **EITHER**

15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

15 credits: SP4004

At least 15 credits: SP4223 - SP4224;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4098, SP4200 - SP4299 if necessary, to a total of 60 credits for the Year.

OR (EXCEPT WIYA and with permission from the relevant School for the Joint subject)

90 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4099 **and** SP4102 **and** SP4224.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of any other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Spanish and Classics - Joint Honours M.A.

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

Spanish Element of Spanish and Classics M.A. Joint Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (SP2002 **with** SP2003) **or** (SP2001 **with** SP2004) **or** (SP2004 **with** SP2005) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 60 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002 **and** SP3221 **and** SP3222.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

15 credits: SP4004

At least 15 credits: SP4223 - SP4224;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4098, SP4200 - SP4299 if necessary, to a total of 60 credits for the Year.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Spanish - Triple Subject Honours M.A.

Spanish and two of: Arabic, Comparative Literature^P, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian

^PComparative Literature and Persian cannot be taken together.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees although at present not with a placement through Arabic or Persian.

Spanish Element of M.A. Triple Subject Honours

(where the other two subjects are both from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (SP2002 **with** SP2003) **or** (SP2001 **with** SP2004) **or** (SP2004 **with** SP2005) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

15 credits: SP4004;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4098, SP4200 - SP4299 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 120 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

One year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Spanish and one of: Arabic, French, German, Italian, Persian, Russian

and one of: Ancient History, English, International Relations, Latin^B, Management

^BCombinations including German and Latin are only available to beginners in German.

Spanish and one of: (Arabic, French, Italian, Persian, Russian) and Classical Studies

and one of: (French, German, Italian, Persian) and Greek^G

^B Spanish-German with Latin is only available to beginners in German.

^G Spanish-German with Greek is only available to non-beginners in German.

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees, although at present not with a placement through Arabic.

Spanish Element of Triple Subject Honours M.A.

(where one of the other two subjects is not from the School of Modern Languages):

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 40 credits: (SP2002 **with** SP2003) **or** (SP2001 **with** SP2004) **or** (SP2004 **with** SP2005) - with a pass at grade 11 or better in the Semester 2 module.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101 **or** (ML3105 **with** ML3106)]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002;

Up to 30 credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

15 credits: SP4004;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4098, SP4200 - SP4299 if necessary, to a total of between 60 and 90 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Modern Languages - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Spanish 'with' ... - Honours M.A.

Spanish with Geography Honours M.A.

Available also as a 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree.

Spanish Major Element of Spanish with Geography Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

30 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 60 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002 **and** SP3221 **and** SP3222;

Up to 60 credits: SP3000 - SP4089, SP4200 - SP4299.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

45 credits: SP4004 **and** SP4223 **and** SP4224;

Further credits: SP3000 - SP4099, SP4200 - SP4299 if necessary, to a total of 180 credits in Spanish across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

... 'with' Spanish - Honours M.A.

Economics, Geography, Mathematics with Spanish

All of the above are available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees

Spanish Minor Element of Economics/Geography/Mathematics with Spanish Honours M.A.

First Year: 40 credits: (SP1001 **with** SP1002) **or** (SP1003 **with** SP1004).

Second Year: 30 credits: SP2001 **or** SP2005;

30 credits: SP2002 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

[WIYA only: 60 credits: SP3101]

Third Year: 30 credits: SP3001 **and** SP3002.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: SP4003 **or** SP4103;

15 credits: SP4004.

In total, 240 credits (300 for WIYA programmes) must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Subject to the approval of the other School involved, one year or one semester may be spent in Study Abroad on a recognised Exchange scheme.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies

Including: Film Studies, Music, Philosophy and Social Anthropology

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Film Studies - Joint Honours M.A.

Film Studies and one of: Ancient History, Arabic ^W, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, French ^W, Geography, German ^W, International Relations, Italian ^W, Modern History, Philosophy, Psychology ^B, Russian ^W, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish ^W or Theological Studies

^B For programmes with BPS recognition, see separate entry below.

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Film Studies element of Joint M.A. Honours:

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 and FM1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 and FM2002 - with passes at 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits in two of: FM4100 - FM4899.

Fourth Year: 60 further credits: FM4000 - FM4899.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

With the permission of the Director of Teaching of Film Studies and the relevant Head of School, students may substitute 30 credits from a third subject for 30 4000-level Film Studies credits.

Film Studies - Joint Honours M.A.

Film Studies and Psychology (with BPS recognition)

Film Studies element of Film Studies and Psychology Joint Honours M.A. (with BPS recognition):

First Year: 40 credits: FM1001 and FM1002.

Second Year: 40 credits: FM2001 and FM2002 - with passes at 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 30 - 60 credits: FM4100 - FM4899.

Fourth Year: Further credits: FM4100 - FM4899, to a total of 90 credits from this range across Third and Fourth Years.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Philosophical, Anthropological & Film Studies - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Philosophy - Single Honours M.A.

First and Second Years:

20 credits: PY1006;

40 credits: PY2000 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both/all;

20 further credits: PY1001 - PY1199, PY2000 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years:

60 credits: PY3701 **and** PY3702;

180 credits: PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 - in Fourth Year only), CL4444, CL4452, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only). Up to 30 of these credits may be substituted for credits from another subject area and/or level, provided that permission is obtained from the relevant Head of School.

Philosophy - Joint Honours M.A.

Philosophy and one of: Ancient History, Arabic ^W, Art History, Biblical Studies, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French ^W, Geography, German ^W, Greek, International Relations, Italian ^W, Latin, Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History, Psychology, Russian ^W, Scottish History, Social Anthropology, Spanish ^W, Statistics, Theological Studies
^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degrees.

Philosophy element of Joint M.A. Honours:

First and Second Years:

20 credits: PY1006;

40 credits: PY2000 - PY2103 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both/all;

20 further credits: PY1001 - PY1199, PY2000 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: PY3701 **or** PY3702;

60 further credits: PY3701, PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 - in Fourth Year only), CL4444, CL4452, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Logic & Philosophy of Science - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Logic & Philosophy of Science and one of: Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics.

Logic & Philosophy of Science element of Joint Honours B.Sc.:

First and Second Years:

20 credits: PY1006;

20 credits: PY2001 **and** PY2002 - with passes at 11 or better in both;

20 credits: PY1005 **or** PY1105 **or** PY1106 **or** PY2003 - PY2103.

Third and Fourth Years:

30 credits: PY3701;

60 credits: PY3702, PY4000 - PY4689, (PY4698 **or** PY4699 - in Fourth Year only), CL4444, CL4452, ID4801, ID4859, (PY4701 **with** ID4002 - in Fourth Year only).

In total, 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Social Anthropology - Single Honours M.A.

First Year:	20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).
Second Year:	40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	90 credits: SA3000 - SA3999; 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899, except that with the permission of the Director of Teaching and the relevant Head of School, these credits may be taken from another subject. <i>(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)</i>
Fourth Year:	30 credits: SA4098 or SA4099 or (SA4301 with ID4002); 60 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899; 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4899.

Social Anthropology - Joint Honours M.A.

Social Anthropology and one of: Ancient History, Arabic, Art History, Classical Studies, Classics, Comparative Literature, Economics, English, Film Studies, French ^W, Geography, German ^W, Greek, International Relations, Italian ^W, Latin, Mediaeval History, Middle East Studies, Modern History ^T, Philosophy, Psychology, Russian ^W, Scottish History, Spanish ^{W,T}, Theological Studies.

^T Timetable clash exists therefore this combination is subject to arrangement with both departments.

^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree

Social Anthropology element of M.A. Joint Honours

(except Psychology and Social Anthropology with BPS recognition):

First Year:	20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).
Second Year:	40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	30 credits: SA3000 - SA3999; 30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899. <i>(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)</i>
Fourth Year:	60 credits: SA4000 - SA4299, SA4400 - SA4899, (SA4301 with ID4002).
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Social Anthropology element of Psychology and Social Anthropology

- Joint Honours M.A. (with BPS recognition):

First Year:	20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).
Second Year:	40 credits: SA2001 and SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third and Fourth Years:	90 credits: SA3000 - SA3999, SA4000 - SA4299, SA4400 - SA4899, (SA4301 with ID4002). <i>(SA3056 must be taken in Third Year if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)</i>
In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.	

Social Anthropology 'with'... - Honours M.A.

Social Anthropology with Geography

Social Anthropology Major element of M.A. Honours 'with' degree:

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).

Second Year: 40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 60 credits: SA3000 - SA3999;

30 further credits: SA3000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.

(SA3506 must be taken if the student wishes to take SA4099 in Fourth Year.)

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4098 **or** SA4099 **or** (SA4301 **with** ID4002);

30 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899;

30 further credits: SA3000 - SA3999, SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

... 'with' Social Anthropology - Honours M.A.

Economics with Social Anthropology, Geography with Social Anthropology

Social Anthropology Minor element of M.A. Honours 'with' degree:

First Year: 20 credits: SA1002 (20 further credits from SA1001 recommended).

Second Year: 40 credits: SA2001 **and** SA2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.

Third Year: 30 credits: SA3000 - SA3499;

Fourth Year: 30 credits: SA4000 - SA4089, SA4400 - SA4899.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Physics & Astronomy

Important Entry Information: Entry to first year is the standard entry route, and the route which can provide the broadest education, and which can give most flexibility in final choice of degree. Students who are aiming for a degree in Physics or Astrophysics and who enter with good Advanced Highers or A-levels or equivalent in Physics and Mathematics may apply for an accelerated entry route to the programme, which can reduce the length of the B.Sc. Honours programme to three years and the M.Phys. programme to four years. The special Physics and Astronomy (Gateway) first year allows subsequent progression to the second year of all the single-honours degree programmes in the School, and the joint degrees with the School of Mathematics.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Phys. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

M.Sci. Honours

The general requirements are 600 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years form an approved Honours programme of 360 credits, of which 120 credits are at 5000 level and at least 210 credits are at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Accreditation: All the B.Sc. and M.Phys. Honours degrees described in this section of the catalogue are accredited by the UK Institute of Physics.

** IMPORTANT NOTE **

Students entering Fifth Year of any programme in 2013-14 should see the appropriate 2011-12 Course Catalogue entry for the requirements to complete their Honours programme.

Astrophysics - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	80 credits: AS1001 and MT1002 and PH1011 and PH1012. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	120 credits: AS2001 and MT2001 and PH2011 and PH2012.
Third Year:	120 credits: AS3013 and AS4010 and PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 - PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081, except that AS4010 may be delayed until Fourth Year and equivalent credits substituted with approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	50 credits: AS4103 and PH4022 and PH4037; 30 credits: AS4010 - AS4012, AS4015, AS4025, PH4031 40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total,	at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Astrophysics - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 105 credits: AS1001 and MT2001 and PH2011 and PH2012 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: AS3013 and PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081; 15 credits: AS2101, or if already taken in Second Year, AS4010, except that AS4010 may be delayed until Fourth Year and equivalent credits substituted with approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	50 credits: AS4103 and PH4022 and PH4037; 30 credits: AS4010 - AS4012, AS4015, AS4025, PH4031 40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.

In total at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Astrophysics – Single Honours M.Phys.

First Year:	80 credits: AS1001 and MT1002 and PH1011 and PH1012. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	120 credits: AS2001 and MT2001 and PH2011 and PH2012 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	120 credits: AS3013 and AS4010 and PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081, except that AS4010 may be delayed until Fourth Year and equivalent credits substituted with approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	65 credits: AS4011 and AS4012 and PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4038; 30 credits in two of: AS4015, AS4025, PH4031; At least 25 further credits, which may include ID4001.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: AS5101; At least 30 credits: AS5001 - AS5003; Further credits: AS3000 - AS4099, PH3000 - PH4109, PH5000 - PH5099 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 360 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, of which at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.

Astrophysics – Single Honours M.Phys.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 105 credits: AS1001 and MT2001 and PH2011 and PH2012 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: AS3013 and PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081; 15 credits: AS2101, or if already taken in Second Year, AS4010, except that AS4010 may be delayed until Fourth Year and equivalent credits substituted with approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	65 credits: AS4011 and AS4012 and PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4038; 30 credits in two of: AS4015, AS4025, PH4031; At least 25 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4999, ID4001.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: AS5101; At least 30 credits: AS5001 - AS5003; Further credits: AS3000 - AS4099, PH3000 - PH4109, PH5000 - PH5099 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 360 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years, of which at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Physics - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081 and PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	80 credits: PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4039 and PH4105 and PH4111; 40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	

Physics - Single Honours B.Sc.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081 and PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	80 credits: PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4039 and PH4105 and PH4111; 40 further credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
In total, at least 210 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.	

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Physics - Joint Honours B.Sc.

Physics and one of: Computer Science, Logic & Philosophy of Science, Mathematics.

Physics element of Physics - Joint Honours B.Sc. (except those defined below):

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.
(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 90 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 **and** MT2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all.

Third Year: 60 credits: PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3080 **and** PH3081.

Fourth Year: 15 credits: PH3007;
 15 credits: PH4040;
 30 credits: PH4111 (unless one of CS4098, PY4698, PY4699 taken);
 Further credits may be taken from AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours B.Sc.:

First Year: 60 credits: PH1011 **and** PH1012 **and** MT1002.
(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)

Second Year: 90 credits: PH2011 **and** PH2012 **and** MT2001 - with passes at grade 11 or better in all;
 30 credits: MT2002 **or** MT2003 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.

Third and Fourth Years (Maths):
 30 credits in two of: MT3501, MT3503, MT3504;
 15 credits: MT3600 **or** MT3601;
 15 credits: MT4111 **or** MT 4112 (unless PH3080 taken);
 15 credits: MT4599 (in Fourth Year only);
 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4999.

Third Year (Physics): **EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year):**
 50 credits: PH3007 **and** PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062;
 10 credits: PH3080 (unless MT4111 **or** MT4112 taken).
OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year):
 50 credits: PH3012 **and** PH3061 **and** PH3062 **and** PH3081;
 10 credits: PH3080 (unless MT4111 **or** MT4112 taken).

Fourth Year (Physics): **EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year):**
 25 credits: PH4022 **and** PH4039;
 At least 30 further credits: AS3000-AS5999, PH3000 - PH4110, PH5000 - PH5099.
OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year):
 40 credits: PH3007 **and** PH4022 **and** PH4039;
 At least 15 further credits: AS3000 - AS5999, PH3000 - PH4110, PH5000 - PH5099.

In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level with at least 90 of these at 4000 level.

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Physics – Single Honours M.Phys.

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002. <i>(Students without prerequisite for MT1002 will take MT1001 in Semester 1.)</i>
Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081 and PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	65 credits: PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4038 and PH4039 and PH4105; 15 credits: PH3074, unless taken in Third Year; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: PH5101; 60 credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Physics – Single Honours M.Phys.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081 and PH3101; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	65 credits: PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4038 and PH4039 and PH4105; 15 credits: PH3074, unless taken in Third Year; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	60 credits: PH5101; 60 credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Physics and Astronomy (Gateway) B.Sc. or M.Phys.

First Year:	120 credits to include: PH1011, PH1012, PH1501 (unless bypassed due to maths qualifications), PH1502, PH1503, MT1002.
In subsequent years, students follow the programme requirements for the relevant degree programme onto which they progress as the start of second year.	

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Physics and Chemistry - Joint Honours M.Sci.:

First Year:	100 credits: CH1401 and CH1402 and MT1002 and PH1011 and PH1012. <i>(Permission may be granted for suitably-qualified students to be exempted from PH1011 and/or PH1012 and to take some 2000-level PH credits in First Year.)</i>
Second Year:	150 credits: CH2501 and CH2701 and MT2001 and PH2011 and PH2012 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third or Fourth Year* (Chemistry):	120 credits: CH3431 and CH3441 and CH3512 and CH3514 and CH3615 and CH3712 and CH3717 and CH3721 and CH4712 and CH4713 and CH4714.
Third or Fourth Year* (Physics):	120 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3082 and PH3101 and PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4039.
Fifth Year:	EITHER 60 credits: PH5101; 15 further credits in one of: PH5000 - PH5999; 30 credits in three of: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5714, CH5717 - CH5718; 15 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999. OR 40 credits from CH5441; 30 credits: PH5000 - PH5999; 30 credits: CH5518, CH5711 - CH5714, CH5717 - CH5718; 20 further credits: CH5000 - CH5999, PH5000 - PH5999.

* This will be decided between the two Schools and notified to students.

This programme is accredited by the Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC) for professional membership.

Theoretical Physics – Single Honours M.Phys.

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081 and PH4038; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4028 and PH4039 and PH4032; 15 credits: MT3501, unless taken in Third Year; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	90credits: PH5003 and PH5004 and PH5103; At least 15 credits: PH5002, PH5011, PH5012. Further credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Theoretical Physics – Single Honours M.Phys.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all.
Third Year:	105 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3014 and PH3061 and PH3062 and PH3080 and PH3081 and PH4038; 15 credits: AS3000 - AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, MT3501, or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies.
Fourth Year:	60 credits: PH4022 and PH4037 and PH4028 and PH4039 and PH4032; 15 credits: MT3501, unless taken in Third Year; Further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001 or modules in other subjects or levels with the approval of the Adviser of Studies, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
Fifth Year:	90 credits: PH5003 and PH5004 and PH5103; At least 15 credits: PH5002, PH5011, PH5012. Further credits: AS5000 - AS5999, PH5000 - PH5099, to a total of 120 credits for the Year.
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Theoretical Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours M.Phys.

First Year:	60 credits: PH1011 and PH1012 and MT1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all. 30 credits: MT2002 or MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.
Third Year:	EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year): 50 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3061 - PH3062; 45 credits: MT3501 and MT3504; At least 10 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or PH3080; 15 credits: MT4507 or PH4038. OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year): 50 credits: PH3012 and PH3061 - PH3062 and PH3081; 30 credits: MT3501 and MT3504; At least 10 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or PH3080; 15 credits: MT4507 or PH4038. 15 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598 or MT4600 - MT4699.
Fourth Year:	EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year): 40 credits: PH4022 and PH4032 and PH4039; At least 20 further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001; At least 60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899. OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year): 70 credits: PH3007 and PH4022 and PH4032 and PH4039; At least 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899.
Fifth Year:	At least 40 credits: MT5999 or PH5103; At least 15 credits from : PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken); At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year); Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted). Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT -PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Physics & Astronomy - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Theoretical Physics and Mathematics - Joint Honours M.Phys.

Direct entry to second year for approved candidates with 120 advanced standing credits

Second Year:	20 credits: MT1002; 90 credits: PH2011 and PH2012 and MT2001 - with passes at grade 15 or better in all. 30 credits: MT2002 or MT2003 - with a pass at grade 15 or better.
Third Year:	EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year): 50 credits: PH3007 and PH3012 and PH3061 - PH3062; 45 credits: MT3501 and MT3504; At least 10 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or PH3080; 15 credits: MT4507 or PH4038. OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year): 50 credits: PH3012 and PH3061 - PH3062 and PH3081; 30 credits: MT3501 and MT3504; At least 10 credits: MT4111 or MT4112 or PH3080; 15 credits: MT4507 or PH4038. 15 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598 or MT4600 - MT4699.
Fourth Year:	EITHER (if MT2003 taken in Second Year): 40 credits: PH4022 and PH4032 and PH4039; At least 20 further credits: AS3000 – AS4999, PH3000 - PH4109, ID4001; At least 60 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899. OR (if MT2003 not taken in Second Year): 70 credits: PH3007 and PH4022 and PH4032 and PH4039; At least 45 further credits: MT3000 - MT4598, MT4600 - MT4699, MT5000 - MT5899.
Fifth Year:	At least 40 credits: MT5999 or PH5103; At least 15 credits from : PH5002, PH5003, PH5011, PH5012 (unless already taken); At least 40 credits: MT5000 - MT5899 (unless already taken in Fourth Year); Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT modules (except that 30 further credits from MT2000 - MT2999 may be substituted). Further credits if necessary to a total of 145 across Third, Fourth and Fifth Years from 3000 - , 4000 - and 5000 - level MT PH and AS modules (except that 15 further credits from a physics-based ID4001 may be substituted).
In total, at least 330 credits must be achieved at 3000, 4000 and 5000 level with at least 120 of these at 5000 level.	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

School of Psychology & Neuroscience

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours with Integrated Year Abroad

The general requirements are 540 credits over a period of normally five years (and not more than six years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final three years are an approved Honours programme of 300 credits, of which 60 credits are gained during the integrated year abroad, 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

British Psychological Society (BPS) accreditation

Passes in PS3021, PS3022, PS3031, PS3032, PS3033, PS3034, PS3035 or PS3036, PS3037 or PS3038, PS4040 and PS4050 are required for recognition by the British Psychological Society. This is not possible for degrees in combination with Theological Studies, Economics, History, International Relations, Management, or Social Anthropology. **This recognition is required for those who wish to gain employment as professional psychologists.**

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement.

(see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Neuroscience - Single Honours B.Sc.

First Year:	80 credits: BL1101 and BL1102 and PS1001 and PS1002.
Second Year:	90 credits: BL2101 and PS2001 and PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better; 30 credits: BL2104 or BL2106 - with a pass at grade 11 or better.
Third Year:	60 credits: PN3312 and PN3313 and PS3035 and PS3037. 20 credits: BL3303 or BL3319. 20 credits: (PS3032 or PS3036) and (PS3034 or PS3033) 20 credits: BL3320 and BL3321. Other 3000-level modules in Biology or Psychology & Neuroscience may be substituted with the approval of the Degree Controller.
Fourth Year:	At least 30 credits: BL4200 or BL4201 or PN4299; Further credits: BL4210 - BL4289, ID4001, PS4060 - PS4999, with the approval of the Degree Controller, to a total of 120credits across Fourth Year.

Psychology – Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year:	40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.
Second Year:	60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.
Third Year:	120 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS3031 - PS3038 and PS4040.
Fourth Year:	45 credits: PS4050 and PS4060. 75 further credits: PS4000 - PS4099, except that up to 30 of these credits may be taken in another subject, with the approval of the School.

This degree is accredited by the British Psychological Society.

Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Psychology - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A. (without BPS recognition)	
(B.Sc. Honours) Psychology and one of: Biology, Computer Science, Economics, Mathematics	(M.A. Honours) Psychology and one of: Art History, Economics, English, Film Studies, French ^W , Geography, German ^W , International Relations, Italian ^W , Management, Mathematics, Mediaeval History, Modern History ^T , Philosophy, Social Anthropology, Theological Studies ^T Timetable clash exists, combination is subject to arrangement by both departments ^W Available also as 'With Integrated Year Abroad' degree
<p>Psychology element of Joint B.Sc. or M.A. Honours *:</p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third Year: At least 60 credits: PS3031 - PS3038 and PS4040.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 40 credits: PS3031 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3034, unless taken in Third Year; 20 credits: (PS3035 or PS3036) and (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year; Further credits: PS3000 - PS4099, to a maximum of 155 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p><i>Students in Biology and Psychology Joint Honours must take PS4050 or BL4200 or BL4201 or BL4202 in Fourth Year.</i></p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>* BPS accreditation is not possible for all combinations with other Joint Honours subjects. For specific Joint Honours combinations which provide BPS accreditation, see below.</p>	

Psychology & Neuroscience - Programme Requirements 2013/14 – August 2013

Psychology - Joint Honours B.Sc. or M.A. (with BPS recognition)	
(B.Sc. Honours) Psychology and one of: Biology, Computer Science, Mathematics	(M.A. Honours) Psychology and one of: English, Film Studies, German, Italian, Mathematics, Philosophy, Social Anthropology
<p>Psychology element of Joint M.A. or B.Sc. Honours (with BPS recognition):</p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third Year: 40 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS4040; At least 20 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036), (PS3037 or PS3038).</p> <p>Fourth Year: 40 credits: PS3031 and PS3032 and PS3033 and PS3034, unless taken in Third Year; 20 credits: (PS3035 or PS3036) and (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year; 30 credits: PS4050; Further credits: PS3000 - PS4099, to a maximum of 155 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</p>	

Psychology 'with'... - Honours B.Sc. or M.A.	
(B.Sc. Honours) Psychology with Biology	(M.A. Honours) Psychology with Film Studies^N Psychology with Geography ^N Not available to entrants from 2012/13
<p>Psychology major element of Psychology with Biology B.Sc. Honours or Psychology with Film Studies/Geography M.A. Honours:</p> <p>First Year: 40 credits: PS1001 and PS1002.</p> <p>Second Year: 60 credits: PS2001 and PS2002 - with passes at grade 11 or better in both.</p> <p>Third Year: 40 credits: PS3021 and PS3022 and PS4040; 60 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036), (PS3037 or PS3038), except that up to 20 of these credits may be taken in Fourth Year.</p> <p>Fourth Year: 20 credits: PS3031 - PS3034, (PS3035 or PS3036), (PS3037 or PS3038), unless taken in Third Year; 30 credits: PS4050; 30 credits from PS4060 - PS4099; Further credits from PS3000 - PS4099, to a total of between 160 and 180 credits from these modules across Third and Fourth Years.</p> <p>In total, 240 credits must be achieved at 3000 and 4000 level, including at least 90 credits at 4000 level.</p> <p>These degrees are accredited by the British Psychological Society.</p>	

Students still completing degree programmes as defined in previous Course Catalogues should discuss their module selections with their Honours Adviser(s).

Sustainable Development

B.Sc. / M.A. Honours

The general requirements are 480 credits over a period of normally four years (and not more than five years) or part-time equivalent, of which the final two years form an approved Honours programme of 240 credits, of which 90 credits are at 4000 level and at least a further 120 credits at 3000 and/or 4000 levels.

Study Abroad: In the case of students who spend part of the Honours programme on a recognised Study Abroad scheme, the Programme Requirements will be amended to take into account overseas courses which are approved by the relevant St Andrews School in the Learning Agreement (see <http://www.st-andrews.ac.uk/studyabroad/outgoingstudents/AcademicInformation/>).

Sustainable Development - Single Honours B.Sc. or M.A.

First Year:	20 credits: SD1001 or SD1003; Sufficient credits from 1000-level modules in a partner subject to permit progression to 2000-level (see accompanying list).
Second Year:	60 credits: SD2001 and SD2002 – with passes at grade 11 or better in both; Sufficient 2000-level credits in the partner subject with pass(es) at the required grade to permit entry to Honours. (Exceptions to this may only be made with the permission of the Director of Teaching.)
Third Year:	Between 30 and 60 credits: SD3201 - SD3204; Up to 60 credits: SD3220 - SD3299, SG3235; Further credits: 3000- or 4000-level modules in partner subject(s), if necessary, to a total of 120 for the Year.
Fourth Year:	Between 10 and 20 credits: SD4121 or SD4221; 20 credits: SD4222 - SD4289; 60 credits: SD4299; Further credits: 3000- or 4000-level modules in partner subject(s) to a total of 120 for the Year.

Partner Subjects agreed for 2013-14: Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, English, Film Studies, Geography, History, International Relations, Management, Mathematics & Statistics, Modern Languages, Psychology, Social Anthropology (only for certain modules and only if space available).

Partner subjects are drawn from those Schools and departments across the University which have agreed to partner with Sustainable Development and thus allow SD students to access Honours modules, provided they meet the Honours entry requirement for that subject. SD students will gain access to these modules via the SD Honours Adviser and the Honours Adviser for each subject, who will be able to explain any relevant exceptions to the above.

Honours Modules agreed for Sustainable Development students in 2013-14: In addition to the Partner Subject arrangements above, the following modules are available to all students who have achieved Honours entry in Sustainable Development (see individual School listings for details):

Biology: BL3000*, BL3320, BL3308*, BL3309*, BL3316, BL3318, BL3400; BL4249; BL4251;BL4254; BL4255; BL4258; BL4160; BL4262; BL4266; BL4268; BL4270; BL4274; BL4275; BL4278; BL4280; BL4281; BL4282; BL4284; BL4285; BL4286; BL4301; (* *The co-requisites for these modules may be waived for Sustainable Development students*); **Chemistry:** CH4615; **English:** EN3202; **Geography:** GG3221;GG3224; GG3225; GG3232; GG3233; GG3260; GG3261; GG3264; GG3271; EG3020; EG3021 - **Interdisciplinary:** ID4001 ; **Management:** MN4227, MN4238, MN4266 ; **Modern History:** MO3023; MO3314

B.A. (International Honours) The College of William & Mary

The general requirements are 480 SCOTCAT credits over a period of 4 years. 120 credits (equivalent to 30 William & Mary credit hours) are to be accumulated each year. One sub-honours year and one Honours year must be spent at each institution. To qualify for entry into Year 3 of the programme, a total of 240 SCOTCAT credits must be gained. The nature of these programmes permits some flexibility between Years 1 and 2 – and again between Years 3 and 4 – whereby a lighter credit load in one year at one institution can be compensated for by a heavier load at the other institution, or vice versa; however in all instances the critical credit totals must be achieved.

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(B.A. International Honours): Economics	EITHER (480 credits) St Andrews Requirements:	OR (120 credit hours) William & Mary Requirements:
	Year 1: 40 credits from EC1001 and EC1002. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	Year 1: ECON101, ECON102, Interdisciplinary Core Module, and other modules yielding approximately 20 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.
	Year 2: 60 credits with passes at 11 or better in EC2001, EC2002, EC2003, EC2004. 60 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 20 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	Year 2: ECON303, ECON304, ECON307, ECON331, Interdisciplinary Core Module and other modules yielding approximately 14 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.
	Year 3: 75 credits from EC3201, EC3202, EC3203. 15 further 3000- or 4000-level credits in EC-coded modules. 30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible).	Year 3: (ECON420 or ECON403), ECON461, ECON411, ECON476, ECON308. 6 further credit hours from ECON-coded modules and other modules yielding approximately 9 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.
	Year 4: 75 credits from EC4201, EC4202 and EC4300 (Dissertation). 15 further 4000-level credits in EC-coded modules. 30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible).	Year 4: ECON495, ECON496, ECON410, (ECON483 or ECON484), (ECON407 or ECON408). 6 further credit hours from ECON-coded modules. Other modules yielding approximately 9 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser.

B.A. (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(B.A. International Honours): English	EITHER (480 credits) St Andrews Requirements:	OR (120 credit hours) William & Mary Requirements:
	Year 1: 40 credits from EN1003 and EN1004. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	Year 1: ENGL204 and other modules to a total of 30 credit hours, chosen in consultation with the Programme Adviser.
	Year 2: 40 credits with passes at 11 or better in EN2003 and EN2004. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.	Year 2: ENGL203 and other modules to a total of 30 credit hours, chosen in consultation with the Programme Adviser.
	Years 3 and 4: requirements must be met in each of sections I-VI (at either institution)	
	I. 30 credits from EN3210, EN4409, EN4418, EN4419.	I. One from ENGL207, ENGL361 - ENGL366, ENGL371, ENGL414A, ENGL417B.
	II. 30 credits from EN4411, EN4414, EN4415, EN4416, EN4421.	II. One from ENGL419 - ENGL422, ENGL426.
	III. 60 credits chosen from two of the following groups: Group A: EN3111, EN3112, EN4311, EN4312, EN4314. Group B: EN3141 - EN4143, EN4341 - EN4344. Group C: EN3161 - EN3164, EN4361 - EN4364.	III. Two chosen from at least two of the following groups: Group A: ENGL315, ENGL322. Group B: ENGL323, ENGL324. Group C: ENGL331 - ENGL333, ENGL341 - ENGL343.
	IV. In Year 4 only: 30 credits from EN4399 (Dissertation).	IV. In Year 4 only: One from ENGL475, ENGL495, ENGL496.
	V. Further modules to make up the 180-credit core English requirement from any EN3000- and 4000-level modules not previously taken including: EN3201 - EN3211, EN4402 - EN4420	V. Further modules to make up the 45-credit hour core English requirement from modules not previously taken, including ENGL310, ENGL311, ENGL314, ENGL316, ENGL344, ENGL352, ENGL355 - ENGL360, ENGL380, ENGL411, ENGL412, ENGL414, ENGL416, ENGL417, ENGL465, ENGL480. Modules in creative writing and linguistics may also be taken.
VI. Further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies to meet breadth requirements and the overall total of 120 credits per year. Dip-down to (non-classifiable) 2000-level modules is possible).	VI. Further credits to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements and the overall total of 30 credit hours per year.	

B.A. (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
(B.A. International Honours): History	EITHER (480 credits) St Andrews Requirements:	OR (120 credit hours) William & Mary Requirements:
	Year 1: 40 credits from ME-, MH- or MO-coded modules at 1000 or 2000 level. 80 further credits at 1000 level, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. Normally this should include 40 credits from two consecutive modules at 1000 level in one language, plus 40 credits to meet breadth requirements. ID1003 and ID1004 are recommended.	Year 1: Four modules from two of the groups A-C. If groups A and B are chosen, one module must also be taken from group C. Group A: HIST121, HIST122. Group B: HIST111, HIST112. Group C: HIST131, HIST132, HIST141, HIST142, HIST161, HIST171, HIST172, HIST182, HIST191, HIST192. 18 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth. (For timetabling reasons, students intending to take 2000-level Spanish at St Andrews should take HIST290 in Year 1 in place of HI2001 in Year 2.)
	Year 2: 40 credits from HI-, ME-, MH- or MO-coded modules at 2000 level, to include HI2001 (unless HIST290 already passed), with passes at 11 or better. 80 further credits, to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. Normally this should include 40 credits from two consecutive modules at 2000 level in one language, plus 40 credits to meet breadth requirements.	Year 2: Normally a minimum of 12 credit hours in History, including HIST290 and at least one History module at 300 level (to meet progression criteria). Normally at least two modules continuing in the chosen language. Remainder of 30 credit hours chosen in consultation with an Adviser to achieve breadth requirements
	Year 3: Any two ME- or MO-coded 30-credit modules at 3000 level (existing anti-requisites apply). 30 further 3000- or 4000-level credits in the subject core (i.e. ME-, MO- or the chosen language). 30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible). Advising should take account of the language requirement (see below). This will normally mean gaining 30 credits in the language taken in Years 1 and 2 at 3000 or 4000 level.	Year 3: Either HIST490C or HIST491C and four further from HIST300 - HIST499. Normally at least two modules continuing in the chosen language. Further credit hours to a total of 30, chosen in consultation with an Adviser to meet breadth requirements.
	Year 4: 30 credits from HI4998 or HI4999. 60 4000-level credits in another ME- or MO-coded module. 30 further credits to be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies (dip-down is possible). Advising should take account of the language requirement (see below). This will normally mean gaining 30 credits in the language taken in Years 1 and 2 at 3000 or 4000 level.	Year 4: HIST490C, HIST495, HIST496, and three further from HIST300 – HIST499. Normally at least two modules continuing in the chosen language. Further credit hours to a total of 30, chosen in consultation with an Adviser to meet breadth requirements.

B.A. (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

	<p>Further Requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">- no more than 60 credits must be gained from ME-, MO- or HI-coded 2000-level modules.- At least two modules must be completed in American History.- At least two modules must be completed in British and/or European History.- At least two modules must be completed in Non-Western History.- Students must, in the course of their degree programme, successfully complete at least one module in one of the approved languages (Arabic, German, French, Italian*, Latin, Russian, Spanish) in every semester (or, at least, no fewer than eight overall). For the sub-honours year at St Andrews, this normally means a total of no fewer than 40 credits in that language. These modules must be taken in one language: they must build on each other and they must, in the course of Years 3 and 4, include a total of no fewer than four advanced modules[†] (typically at or above the 300/3000-level) in the target language (amounting to a total of 60 StA credits or W&M equivalent).- Where a student has commenced a language unsuccessfully, they may (with the permission of the Adviser of Studies) change to a different language at the beginning of Year 2. The modules taken in Year 1 will then count towards the required overall total of 8 language modules; in this case, the number of advanced modules is reduced to two (30 StA credits or W&M equivalent).- French can only be commenced at intermediate/post-202 level).- All other approved languages can be begun at either elementary level (i.e. beginners) or at intermediate level, except Arabic at St Andrews, which starts at elementary level only- Once this language requirement has been met, students wishing to do so are welcome to consider taking classes in another language to widen their experience.- Summer language classes offered by W&M or St Andrews may count towards the requirement with the Adviser's prior approval. <p>* Students wishing to start studying Italian at W&M must begin with ITAL101. Because of limitations on W&M upper-level Italian offerings, they will typically spend their third year at St Andrews, where they will take three Italian modules, unless arrangements can be made for them to take two upper-level Italian modules in year 3 at W&M.</p> <p>[†] 30-credit Honours modules in Latin count as two advanced modules.</p>
--	---

B.A. (International Honours) - Programme Requirements 2013/14 - August 2013

Degree Programmes	Programme Requirements:	
<p>(B.A. International Honours):</p> <p>International Relations</p>	<p>EITHER (480 credits) St Andrews Requirements:</p>	<p>OR (120 credit hours) William & Mary Requirements:</p>
	<p>Year 1: 80 credits from IR1005, IR1006, EC1001 and EC1002. 40 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level. Language modules are recommended, but other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.</p>	<p>Year 1: GOVT203, GOVT204, ECON101, ECON102, HIST192, INRL300. A Freshman Seminar OR Interdisciplinary Seminar (writing intensive). One from GOVT330, GOVT334 - GOVT339 Approximately 5 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements yielding a total of 30 credit hours for the year. Foreign Language modules recommended.</p>
	<p>Year 2: 40 credits with passes at 11 or better in IR2005 and IR2006. 80 further credits at 1000 or 2000 level, of which at least 40 credits must be at 2000 level. Further Language or Economics modules are recommended, but other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies.</p>	<p>Year 2: GOVT327, HIST192, INRL300. One from GOVT301, ECON307. One from GOVT303 - GOVT305. One from GOVT324, GOVT325, GOVT328. A Freshman Seminar OR Interdisciplinary Seminar (writing intensive). Approximately 8 further credit hours, chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements yielding a total of 30 credit hours for the year. Foreign Language modules recommended.</p>
	<p>Year 3: 90 3000-level credits in IR-coded modules. 30 further credits from IR or other complementary modules may be chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. (dip-down is possible).</p>	<p>Year 3: No fewer than 24 credits must be gained from GOVT and INRL modules at the appropriate level. Other credit hours to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.</p>
<p>Year 4: 60 credits from IR4099. 30 4000-level credits in an IR-coded module. . 30 further credits from IR- or other complementary modules chosen in consultation with an Adviser of Studies. (dip-down is possible).</p>	<p>Year 4: INRL495 - INRL496. No fewer than 24 credits must be gained from GOVT and INRL modules at the appropriate level. Other credit hours to be chosen in consultation with a Programme Adviser to meet breadth requirements.</p>	

For details of St Andrews modules, see the appropriate School entries within this Catalogue. For modules at William & Mary, see www.wm.edu/offices/registrar/documents/catalog/UGCatalog.pdf

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ART HISTORY					
AH1001	The Art of the Renaissance in Italy and Northern Europe	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
AH1003	European Art and Architecture in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm
AH1901	Western Art from Renaissance to Baroque	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Tue starting 17 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
AH2001	History and Theory of European Art, Architecture and Design from the French Revolution to Vienna 1900	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
AH2002	Art, Culture and Politics, from 1900 to Now	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm
AH2901	Art in the Modern Period	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Tue starting 28 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
AH3104	The Age of Klimt, Olbrich and Mucha	2013/4	30	2	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue, and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Wed
AH3116	Aspects of American Art in the Modern Period	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri
AH3901	Walter Richard Sickert and European Art c. 1880 - 1940	2013/4	30	2 (ED)	Mon starting 27 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
AH3903	The Revival of Greece and Rome: Classicism in Early Modern Europe	2013/4	30	2 (ED)	Wednesdays starting 24 January 2014, 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm
AH3904	From Hogarth to Sickert: British Painting and the Theatre (1740 - 1930)	2013/4	30	1 (ED)	starting 16 September 2013, 6.30 pm - 9.30 pm
AH4078	Art and Politics in France, 1945 - 1975	2013/4	30	1	3.00 - 5.00 pm Tue and either 10.00 am or 11.00 am Thu
AH4097	60-Credit Honours Dissertation in Art History	2013/4	60	Whole Year	As arranged with Supervisor and Honours Adviser
AH4099	30 Credit Dissertation in Art History	2013/4	30	1 or 2	As arranged with Supervisor and Honours Adviser
AH4106	British Furniture 1840 - 1920	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm and either 2.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu
AH4108	Post-war Scottish Art 1950- Present	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue, and either 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Fri
AH4124	Art Nouveau in Western Europe	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm Mon and 9.00 am Tue and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Wed
AH4129	The Arts and Crafts Movement in Britain (1860 - 1916)	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am and either 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Thu
AH4149	The Architecture of the Scottish Mediaeval Church	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon and either 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Fri
AH4156	Seeing the Sixties	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Tue 11.00 am Thu and either 9.00 am or 10.00 am Fri
AH4164	The Patronage of the Arts in the Este and Gonzaga Courts c. 1440 - c.1590	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Mon and 10.00 am Tue and either 11.00 am Mon or 11.00 am Tue
AH4166	Histories of Photography, 1835 - 1905	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed and either 9.00 am or 11.00 am Thu
AH4171	The Arts of Pilgrimage in the Middle Ages	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed and either 10.00 am, 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu
AH4172	Manuscript Illumination in Western Europe	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed and either 10.00 am, 11.00 am or 12.00 noon Thu
AH4207	Receptions of Venetian Painting 1600 - 1800	2013/4	30	2	3.00 - 5.00 pm Thu and either 10.00 am or 2.00 pm Fri
AH4208	The Portrait in Western Art	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Wed, 12.00 noon Thu and either 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ART HISTORY (continued)					
AH4211	Islam and the Arts	2013/4	30	2	9.00 - 11.00 am and either 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Thu
AH4212	Cultures of Collection and Display, c. 1851 to the Present Day	2013/4	30	2	TBA
AH4230	Approaches to Art History	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Mon and either 3.30 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or 11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
AN1001	Greek History to Alexander the Great	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
AN1002	Roman History from Foundation to Empire	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
AN2002	The Roman Empire	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Thu
AN2003	Mediterranean Communities	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm Tue and 4.00 pm Thu
AN3020	Principles and Techniques in Archaeology	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu
AN4110	The Culture of Roman Imperialism	2013/4	30	2	9.00 - 11.00 am Fri
AN4117	Art of the Roman Empire	2013/4	30	1	9.00 - 11.00 am Thu
AN4136	Alexander the Great	2013/4	30	1	2.00 - 4.00 pm Tue
AN4145	The Archaeology of Roman Britain	2013/4	30	2	2.00 - 4.00 pm Thu
AN4149	The Archaeology of Minoan Crete	2013/4	30	1	9.00 - 11.00 am Wed
AN4424	Classical Temple to Christian Basilica:Development of Religious Architecture in Greece	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
ARABIC					
AR1001	Arabic for Beginners 1	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon on Mon; 11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon Tue - Fri, or 4.00 pm, Tue, Thu, Fri and 9.00 am Wed, or 2.00 pm, Tue, Thu, Fri and 9 am Wed
AR1002	Arabic for Beginners 2	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon on Mon; 11.00 am or, if timetable clash, 12.00 noon Tue - Fri, or 4.00 pm, Tue, Thu, Fri and 9.00 am Wed
AR2001	Intermediate Arabic 1	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am. If timetable clash, Thu and Fri at 2 pm
AR2002	Intermediate Arabic 2	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am. If timetable clash, Thu and Fri at 2 pm
AR2004	Introduction to Classical Arab Culture	2013/4	20	1	5.00 Mon, Tue and Thu
AR3401	Media Arabic 1	2013/4	15	1	Wed 12.00 - 1.00 pm, Thu 12.00 - 1.00 pm
AR3402	Media Arabic 2	2013/4	15	2	Wed 12.00 - 1.00 pm, Thu 12.00 - 1.00 pm
AR3421	Arabic Short Stories 1	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Wed, 11.00 am Thu
AR3422	Arabic Short Stories 2	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Wed, 11.00 am Thu
AR3461	Key Texts in Classical Arabic Literature and Culture 1	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm Thu
AR3462	Key Texts in Classical Arabic Literature and Culture 2	2013/4	15	2	2.00 pm Mon, 2.00 pm Thu
AR4401	Advanced Arabic 1	2013/4	15	1	3.00 or 4.00 pm Mon, 3.00 or 4.00 pm Thu
AR4402	Advanced Arabic 2	2013/4	15	2	3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Mon, 3.00 pm or 4.00 pm Thu
AR4421	Exile and Identity	2013/4	15	1	4.00 pm Tue, 2.00 pm Thu

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ARABIC (continued)					
AR4422	Novellas	2013/4	15	2	4.00 pm Tue, 2.00 pm Thu
AR4461	Classical Arabic Poetry	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon, 11.00 am Thu
AR4462	Classical Arabic Prose	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon, 11.00 am Thu
AR4999	Dissertation in Arabic Studies	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
ASTRONOMY					
AS1001	Astronomy and Astrophysics 1	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am lectures, one afternoon chosen from Mon, Wed and Fri with tutorial 2.00 pm - 3.00 and lab 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm
AS1002	The Physical Universe	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
AS2001	Astronomy and Astrophysics 2	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am lectures, Tue or Thu afternoons 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial and 3.00 pm -5.30 pm lab
AS2101	Astrophysics 2	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am lectures, plus Tue or Thu 2.00 pm -3.00 pm tutorial
AS3013	Computational Astrophysics	2013/4	15	2	2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon and Thu
AS4010	Extragalactic Astronomy	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
AS4011	The Physics of Nebulae and Stars I	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
AS4012	The Physics of Nebulae and Stars 2	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm Mon
AS4015	Gravitational and Accretion Physics	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm Mon
AS4025	Observational Astrophysics	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon and Thu, plus some nights.
AS4103	Astrophysics Project (B.Sc.)	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Half time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.
AS5001	Advanced Data Analysis	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Tue, Thu, 10.00 am Mon
AS5002	Magnetofluids and Space Plasmas	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
AS5003	Contemporary Astrophysics	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Wed, Fri
AS5101	Astrophysics Project (M.Phys.)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Full time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.
BIOLOGY					
BL1101	Biology 1	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am; Practical classes one per week 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon, Tue, or Wed
BL1102	Biology 2	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am, Practical classes one per week 2.00 - 5.00 pm Mon, Tue, or Wed
BL1801	The Global Aquaculture Industry (by Distance Learning)	2013/4	5	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
BL2101	Cell Structure and Function	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri
BL2102	Zoology	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue
BL2104	Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon or Tue
BL2105	Ecology and Evolution	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am; Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu or Fri
BL2106	Comparative Physiology	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon: Practical classes one per week, 2.00 pm -5.00 pm Mon or Tue

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
BIOLOGY (continued)					
BL2802	Fish and Invertebrate Biology (by Distance Learning)	2013/4	5	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
BL2803	Aquaculture - Products and Markets	2013/4	5	2	To be arranged.
BL2901	Environmental Biology	2014/5	20	2 (ED)	To be arranged.
BL3000	Field Course	2013/4	10	1	1-week residential course in summer vacation normally just prior to Orientation week plus further meetings in semester.
BL3301	Protein Structure and Function	2013/4	20	1	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3302	Gene Regulation	2013/4	20	1	Lectures: 10.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3303	Membranes and Cell Communication	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3307	Evolution	2013/4	20	1	Lectures: 11 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3308	Aquatic Ecology	2013/4	20	1	Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: residential field trip.
BL3309	Ecosystems and Conservation	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3310	Bioenergetics	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3311	Infection and Disease	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3315	Developmental Biology	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3316	Animal Plant Interactions	2013/4	20	1	Lectures: 9.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3318	Biology of Marine Organisms	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 12 noon Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3319	Animal Behaviour: A Quantitative Approach	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 9.00 am am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
BL3320	Statistical and Quantitative Skills for Biologists	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
BL3321	Advanced Critical Analysis Reading Party	2013/4	10	1	1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week plus further meetings in semester
BL3322	Basic Biochemistry Laboratory	2013/4	10	1	1 week in summer vacation just prior to Orientation week plus further meetings in semester
BL3400	Tropical Research and Field Study	2013/4	20	2	4 weeks in field locations in summer vacation.
BL3901	Current Topics in Biology	2013/4	15	1 (ED)	Tue starting 17 September 2013, 6.30 - 8.30 pm
BL3902	Biology Literature Review	2013/4	15	2 (ED)	Tue 28 January 2014, then supervision sessions to be arranged.
BL4200	Literature-based Research Project	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
BL4201	Experimental Research Project	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
BL4210	Practical Skills for Molecular Biology and Biochemistry	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4211	Antimicrobials - Mode of Action and Resistance	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
BIOLOGY (continued)					
BL4212	How Enzymes Work	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4213	Molecular Virology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4215	Bacterial Virulence Factors	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4216	Structure-based Drug Discovery	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4220	Geomicrobiology - from Gold Mines to Global Warming, how Microbes influence our Planet	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4222	Metabolic and Clinical Biochemistry	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4223	Chromosome Replication and Genome Stability	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4224	Molecular Mechanisms of Membrane Trafficking	2013/4	15	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
BL4232	Neural Mechanisms of Predatory and Avoidance Behaviours	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4248	Human Physiology of Diving	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4249	Scientific Diving	2013/4	15	2	Full Time 2-3 weeks in March/April
BL4251	Tropical Marine Biology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4254	Fisheries Research	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4255	Marine and Environmental Biotechnology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4256	Marine Bioacoustics	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4258	Foraging in Marine Mammals	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4259	Marine Mammals and Man	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4260	Biological Oceanography	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4262	Physical Oceanography	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4263	The Question of Culture in Cetaceans	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4266	Conservation Research Methods	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4268	Conservation and Management of Biodiversity	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4270	Plant-environment Interactions	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4273	Bioinformatics for Biologists	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4274	Evolutionary Developmental Biology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4275	Evolution in Action	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4278	Biology of Dinosaurs and Other Extinct Vertebrates	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4280	Evolution and Human Behaviour	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4281	Animal Communication and Cognition	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
BL4282	Biology and Behaviour of Social Insects	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4284	Breeding Systems and Sexual Conflict	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4285	Complex Systems in Animal Behaviour	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4286	Advanced Topics in Ecology and Evolution	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4301	Polar Ecology: A field course in Antarctica	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
BL4601	Research Project Development and Methodology	2013/4	20	Whole Year	External Placement
BL4602	External Research Placement	2013/4	100	Whole Year	External placement

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
CHEMISTRY					
CH1202	Introductory Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am or 10.00 am
CH1301	The Impact of Chemistry	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
CH1401	Introductory Inorganic and Physical Chemistry	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
CH1402	Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
CH1601	Organic and Biological Chemistry 1	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
CH2201	A First Course in Organic Chemistry	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
CH2501	Inorganic Chemistry 2	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am
CH2601	Organic Chemistry 2	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon
CH2603	Organic Chemistry 2 (French)	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon on selected days according to the timetable for FR2022.
CH2701	Physical Chemistry 2	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am
CH3431	Chemistry Workshop	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3441	Mini Chemistry Project	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon - Fri for 4 weeks.
CH3512	Organometallic Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3513	Advanced Solid State Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3514	Physical Inorganic Chemistry	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3521	Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon to Fri
CH3612	Synthetic Methodology	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3613	Carbohydrate and Nucleic Acid Chemistry	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3615	Mechanism in Organic Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3621	Organic Chemistry Laboratory	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri
CH3622	Organic Chemistry Laboratory (Materials)	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri
CH3712	Quantum Theory of Atoms, Molecules and Solids	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3715	Introduction to Analysis of Materials	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH3716	Quantitative Aspects of Medicinal Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3717	Statistical Mechanics and Computational Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH3721	Physical Chemistry Laboratory	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 12.00 noon or 1.00 pm Mon to Fri
CH4441	External Placement	2013/4	90	Whole Year	Please Contact School
CH4442	Chemistry Research Project	2013/4	50	Whole Year	2 days per week, to be arranged.
CH4444	Chemistry Research Project	2013/4	60	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
CH4445	Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students	2013/4	90	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CH4446	Chemistry Research Project for Non-graduating Students	2013/4	120	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CH4447	Level 4000 Project for Chemistry / Pharmacology	2013/4	50	Whole Year	2 days per week, to be arranged.
CH4448	Chemistry project for Chemistry and Geology	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
CH4451	Chemistry Distance Learning	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Distance Learning

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
CHEMISTRY (continued)					
CH4452	Materials Chemistry Distance Learning	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Distance Learning
CH4461	Integrating Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4514	Advanced Metal Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4515	Advanced Main Group Chemistry	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4612	Blockbuster Pharmaceuticals	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4614	Heterocyclic and Pericyclic Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4615	Fragrance, Food and Colour Chemistry	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4713	Interactions of Light with Matter	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH4714	Conductivity, Electrochemical Processes and the Structure of Polymers	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH4715	Functional Materials and Electrons in Solids	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5441	Research Project	2013/4	50	Whole Year	2 days per week, to be arranged.
CH5461	Integrating Chemistry	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5511	Homogeneous Catalysis	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5516	Advanced Ligand Design	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5517	Advanced Molecular Inorganic Chemistry	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5518	Blockbuster Solids	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5611	Asymmetric Synthesis	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5612	Natural Products, Biosynthesis and Enzyme Co-factors	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5613	Reactive Intermediates	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5614	Chemical Biology	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5616	Molecular Recognition	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5711	Advanced Spectroscopic Methods	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5713	Surface Science and Heterogeneous Catalysis	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5714	Chemical Applications of Electronic Structure Calculations	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5715	Energy Conversion and Storage	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5716	Processing of Materials	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5717	Nanostructured Materials	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5821	Research Skills in Chemistry	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
CH5831	Literature Review for M.Sc.	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
CH5832	Contemporary Research Awareness	2013/4	20	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CLASSICAL STUDIES					
CL1004	Myth and Community in Ancient Greek Literature and Culture	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
CL1005	Images of Augustan Rome	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon
CL2003	Early Greek Poetry and Philosophy	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am
CL2004	Culture and Thought in the Late Roman Republic	2013/4	20	1	9.00 am
CL4419	Magic in Greco-Roman Literature and Life	2013/4	30	1	9.00 - 11.00 am Fri
CL4435	Greek Theatre	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
CL4437	Modern Classics: Classics in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Fri
CL4438	Animals in Greco-Roman Antiquity	2013/4	30	2	2.00 - 4.00 pm Tue

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
CLASSICAL STUDIES (continued)					
CL4444	Pleasure, Goodness and Happiness: Hellenistic Ethics	2013/4	30	1	4.00 - 5.00 pm Tue and Thu
CL4457	Roman Slavery	2013/4	30	1	2.00 - 4.00 pm Fri
CL4990	Special Topic in Classical Studies	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CL4999	Dissertation (Short) in Ancient History, Ancient History and Archaeology, or Classical Studies	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE					
CO1001	The Nineteenth-Century Novel	2013/4	20	1	1.00 pm
CO1002	Drama in the Twentieth and Twenty-first Centuries	2013/4	20	2	1.00 pm
CO2001	Good and Evil	2013/4	20	1	1.00 pm
CO2002	Journeys	2013/4	20	2	1.00 pm
CO3001	Issues in Comparative Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CO3002	Found in Translation	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CO3020	Cultural Memory and Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CO3021	Crossing the Mediterranean	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged
CO4001	Literature and History	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4002	The Literary Canon	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4020	Literature and the Bible	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4021	Autobiography and the Visual Arts	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4022	Illness and Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CO4023	Slavery and Atlantic Literature	2014/5	15	1	To be arranged.
CO4024	Performing Early-Modern Sexualities	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CO4025	Representing the Holocaust - Differently	2014/5	15	TBC	To be arranged.
COMPUTER SCIENCE					
CS1002	Computer Science	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
CS1003	Programming with Data	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
CS1005	Computer Science in Everyday Life	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
CS1006	Programming Projects	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
CS1101	Computer Science Skills A	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
CS1102	Computer Science Skills B	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
CS2001	Foundations of Computation	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am
CS2002	Advanced Computer Science	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am
CS2003	Advanced Internet Programming	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am
CS2006	Advanced Programming Projects	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am
CS2101	Foundations of Computation (Accelerated)	2013/4	40	1	To be arranged.
CS3051	Software Engineering	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS3052	Computational Complexity	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3098	Minor Software Team Project	2013/4	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS3099	Software Team Project	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS3101	Databases	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3102	Data Communications and Networks	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS3104	Operating Systems	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS3105	Artificial Intelligence	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3106	Human Computer Interaction	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
COMPUTER SCIENCE (continued)					
CS3301	Component Technology	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS3302	Data Encoding	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4052	Logic and Software Verification	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4098	Minor Software Project	2013/4	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS4099	Major Software Project	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
CS4102	Computer Graphics	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4103	Distributed Systems	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4201	Programming Language Design and Implementation	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4202	Computer Architecture	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4203	Computer Security	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4204	Concurrency and Multi-Core Architectures	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4302	Multimedia	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4303	Video Games	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS4402	Constraint Programming	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS4499	Computer Science (Special Subject)	2013/4	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.
CS5010	Artificial Intelligence Principles	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5011	Artificial Intelligence Practice	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5012	Language and Computation	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5021	Advanced Networks	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5023	Mobile and Wireless Networks	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5030	Software Engineering Principles	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5031	Software Engineering Practice	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5032	Critical Systems Engineering	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5033	Software Architecture	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5040	Human Computer Interaction Principles	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5041	Human Computer Interaction Practice	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
CS5042	User-Centred Interaction Design	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5043	Evaluation Methods in Human Computer Interaction	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
CS5199	Individual Masters Project	2013/4	60	1	Full-time for one semester.
DIVINITY					
DI1001	Theology: Issues and History	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
DI1003	Old Testament 1: Torah and Prophets	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
DI1004	Hebrew 1: Introduction to Hebrew Language	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm
DI1005	New Testament Greek 1	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm
DI1006	New Testament 1: Jesus and the Gospels	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon
DI1012	Living Faith	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
DI2000	Christian Thought and Practice 1	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
DI2001	Old Testament 2: Wisdom, Psalms, Apocalyptic and Apocryphal Literature	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
DI2002	Hebrew 2	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm
DI2003	New Testament 2: Paul and the Epistles	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
DI2006	The Early and Mediaeval Church: History, Beliefs and Practices	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
DIVINITY (continued)					
DI2201	New Testament Greek 2	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
DI3701	Reading in Patristic Theology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted week 6)
DI3702	Reading in Mediaeval Theology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11; essay submitted week 12)
DI3703	Reading in Reformation and Early Modern Theology	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted in week 6)
DI3704	Reading in Practical Theology	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted in week 6)
DI3705	Reading in Modern Theology	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11)
DI3711	Reading in the Old Testament / Hebrew Bible	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted Week 6)
DI3712	Reading in the New Testament	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11 essay submitted Week 12)
DI3713	Reading in Second Temple Contexts	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 1 - 5 essay submitted in Week 6)
DI3714	Reading the Bible Theologically	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11)
DI3715	Reading the Bible in Late Modernity	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged. (Classes held in Weeks 7 - 11)
DI4015	Communication in Divinity	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
DI4497	Honours Dissertation in Divinity (45)	2013/4	45	Whole Year	To be arranged.
DI4498	Honours Dissertation in Divinity (BD-30)	2013/4	30	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
DI4499	Honours Dissertation in Divinity: Full Year	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
DI4511	Church History Special Topic: Mediaeval Monastic Sprirituality	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4515	Victorian Hymn	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4550	Baylor University Module	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
DI4551	Baylor University Module	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
DI4608	Gospel of Matthew (English Texts)	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4609	Gospel of Matthew (Greek Texts)	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4610	Christology and Pneumatology in the New Testament	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4705	Biblical Aramaic	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4715	The Pentateuch	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4805	Practical Theology Special Topic: Theological Issues in Medical Ethics	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4816	The Theology of the Musical	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4916	The Theology of Karl Barth	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4924	Theology and Imagination	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
DI4937	The Study of Theology	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
DI4938	The Doctrine of the Trinity in Historical and Contemporary Perspectives	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ECONOMICS & FINANCE					
EC1001	Macroeconomics	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC1002	Microeconomics	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC2001	Intermediate Microeconomics	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC2002	Intermediate Macroeconomics	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
EC2003	Quantitative Methods - Statistics	2013/4	10	2	12.00 noon Tue and Thu
EC2004	Quantitative Methods - Mathematics	2013/4	10	1	12.00 noon Tue and Thu
EC2008	Topics in Finance	2013/4	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
EC3201	Advanced Microeconomics	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed
EC3202	Econometrics 1	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Thu and Fri
EC3203	Advanced Macroeconomics	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed
EC4201	Economic Analysis	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed
EC4202	Econometrics 2	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Thu and Fri
EC4203	Contemporary Issues	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Thu and Fri
EC4204	Financial Economic Theory	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon Mon, Wed, Fri
EC4205	Economic Policy	2013/4	30	1	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Tue
EC4300	Dissertation in Economics	2013/4	30	Whole Year	None, but attendance at the departmental research colloquia required.
EC4302	Research Project	2013/4	30	2	None, but attendance at the departmental research colloquia required.
EC4501	Capital Investment Analysis	2013/4	15	1	3.00 pm Thu, Fri
EC4502	Corporate Finance	2013/4	15	2	3.00 pm Thu, Fri
EC4503	The Economics of Innovation	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
EC4504	Economics of Social Life	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
EC4506	Experiments in Economics	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
EC4508	Industrial Organisation	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
EC4510	Issues in Economic Policy	2013/4	15	1	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm Tue
EC4511	Labour Economics	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
EC4513	The Macroeconomics of European Integration	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
EC4515	Public Finance	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
EC4520	Economics of Inequality	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
EC5399	Dissertation	2013/4	40	Whole Year	To be arranged.
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOGRAPHY					
EG3020	Global Climate Change	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
EG3031	Special Topic for Physical Geography	2013/4	5	1	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ENGLISH					
EN1003	Culture and Conflict: An Introduction to Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Literature	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
EN1004	Explorers and Revolutionaries: Literature 1680 - 1830	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
EN1901	Reading English	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Thu starting 12 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
EN2003	Mediaeval and Renaissance Texts	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm
EN2004	Drama: Reading and Performance	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm
EN2901	Comedy in English Literature	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Thu starting 30 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
EN3111	Beowulf	2013/4	30	1	9.00 and 10.00 am Wed
EN3112	Chaucer's Canterbury Tales	2013/4	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon
EN3113	Unreformed Scotland: Older Scots Literature to 1560	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Tue and 11.00 am Thu
EN3141	Tragedy in the Age of Shakespeare	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon Tue and 2.00 pm Thu
EN3142	Renaissance Literature: Texts and Contexts	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN3162	Revolution and Romanticism: Literature, History and Society, 1789-1805	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Thu
EN3163	The Younger Romantics: Poetry and Prose (1810 - 1830)	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Thu and 11.00 am Fri
EN3164	Self and Society in the Victorian Novel	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm Tue and 10.00 am Fri
EN3207	Twentieth-Century British and Irish Drama	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Mon and 12.00 noon Wed
EN3210	Twentieth-Century American Drama	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN3212	Modernist Literature: Making It New?	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Fri
EN3213	Postcolonial Literature and Theory	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Mon and 12.00 noon Fri
EN3214	The Country and the City in Scottish Literature	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am - 11.00 am Mon and 10.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
EN3902	Approaches to Fiction	2013/4	30	Whole Year (ED)	Fortnightly classes starting Tue 17 September 2013, 6.30 - 9 pm.
EN3903	The English Poetic Tradition	2014/5	30	Whole Year (ED)	To be arranged.
EN4311	Old English Poetry	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon
EN4314	Old English Afterlives: Literary Anglo-Saxonism	2013/4	30	2	3.00 - 5.00 pm Tue
EN4315	Apocalyptic Literature in Early English	2013/4	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon
EN4316	Courtly Literature in Middle English	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN4341	Renaissance Sexualities: Rhetoric and the Body 1580 - 1660	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm Tue and 2.00 pm Thu
EN4342	Restoration Theatre	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Mon and 10.00 am Fri
EN4343	Literature and Law in Early Modern England	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Thu and 11.00 am Fri

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ENGLISH (continued)					
EN4344	Early English Romance Comedy: Shakespeare and his Contemporaries	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm Mon and 11.00 am Wed
EN4345	Hard Cases: Literary Complexity from Donne to Pope	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Mon
EN4346	The Early Tudors: Literature and Reformation	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Tue and Thu
EN4361	The Novels of Jane Austen in Context	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon
EN4365	Literature and Childhood in the Eighteenth Century	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
EN4366	Byron's Long Poems and Dramas	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon
EN4399	Dissertation in English	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am Fri
EN4405	Contemporary Poetry in Great Britain and Ireland	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Tue
EN4406	Contemporary British Fiction	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon and Thu
EN4407	Twentieth-Century Crime Fiction: Gender and Genre	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
EN4409	Modern American Drama	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Tue and 12.00 noon Thu
EN4414	Thomas Hardy	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Tue and 10.00 am Thu
EN4415	T.S. Eliot	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
EN4416	Virginia Woolf	2013/4	30	1	3.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu
EN4417	Creative Writing 1	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Wed plus a workshop (time to be arranged)
EN4418	American Poetry since 1950	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
EN4419	American Fiction: Self and Nation, 1865 - 1939	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm and 3.00 pm Fri
EN4420	Creative Writing 2	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Wed and 1 workshop to be arranged.
EN4422	Poetic Language	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm , 12 noon Thu
EN4423	Material Culture in Victorian and Modernist Fiction	2013/4	30	1	3.00 - 5.00 pm Thu
EN4424	Nationalists and Nomads: Contemporary World Literature	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu
EN4425	Celtic Modernisms	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Tue and 11.00 am Thu
EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES					
ES1001	Planet Earth	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
ES1002	Earth Sciences and Environment	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon
ES1901	Understanding Geology	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Wed starting 29 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
ES2001	Dynamic Earth: The Earth System	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am
ES2002	Dynamic Earth: Magma, Minerals and Metamorphism	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am
ES2003	Dynamic Earth: Earth Surface Processes	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am, practical 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue
ES2004	Practical and Field Skills for Earth Sciences (Direct Entrants)	2013/4	30	Whole Year	12.00 noon, practical 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu or Fri
ES3001	Geological Mapping	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
ES3002	Analytical and Statistical Methods in Earth Sciences	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (analytical methods), 2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Thu (stats)
ES3003	GIS and Spatial Analysis for Earth Scientists	2013/4	15	2	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon, Wed (lecture plus lab session)

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
EARTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (continued)					
ES3004	Sedimentology and Stratigraphy	2013/4	15	2	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon and Wed (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals). 3 field days (9.00 am - 5.00 pm)
ES3005	Field Remote Sensing Methods in Earth Sciences	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
ES3006	Advanced Geological Mapping	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (map practicals)
ES3007	Structural Geology and Tectonics	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Tue and Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm (practicals)
ES3008	Environmental Geoscience	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Tue and Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 on Thu (practicals)
ES3009	Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Mon (practicals), 10.00 am Tue and Thu (lectures)
ES3010	Advanced Environmental Field Methods	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
ES3099	Field Methods in Geosciences	2013/4	30	2	none - field-based module.
ES4001	Field Excursion and Map Interpretation	2013/4	15	1	12 days fieldwork in August - September. 9.00 am - 5.00 pm Fri (practicals)
ES4002	Research Review, Essay and Seminar	2013/4	15	1 & 2 (taught twice)	Not applicable.
ES4003	Research Dissertation	2013/4	45	Whole Year	Not applicable.
ES4004	Integrated Earth Sciences	2013/4	15	Whole Year	10.00 am Mon and Wed (lectures). 9.00 - 12.00 noon Tue (practicals)
ES4006	Advanced Igneous Petrogenesis	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon and Wed (lectures). 9.00 - 12.00 noon Tue (practicals)
ES4007	Petroleum Exploration and Geophysics	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu (lectures), 2.00 - 5.00 pm Thu (practicals)
ES4008	Environmental Excursion and Maps	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
ES4010	Joint Honours Research Project	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Not applicable.
ES4011	Work Placement in Earth Sciences	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
ES4012	Research Placement in Earth Sciences	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
ES5001	Expedition Field Course	2013/4	15	Summer	To be arranged.
ES5003	Research Dissertation	2013/4	60	Whole Year	
ES5004	Integrated Earth Sciences	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
ES5009	Geodynamics	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING					
ET1001	English as a Foreign Language A	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm
ET1002	English as a Foreign Language B	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm
ET1009	English as a Foreign Language for Scientists 1	2013/4	20	1	5.00 pm
ET2001	Academic English 1	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm
ET2002	Academic English 2	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm
FILM STUDIES					
FM1001	Key Concepts in Film Studies	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm Mon and Thu, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Tue (screening)
FM1002	Film History and Historiography	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm Mon and Thu, 7.00 - 10.00 pm Tue (screening)
FM2001	Modern World Cinemas	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm Tue and Fri, Wed evening (screening)
FM2002	Film Culture, Theory, Entertainment	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm Tue and Fri, Wed evening (screening)
FM4099	Film Studies Dissertation	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
FM4109	Film and the Archive	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue (screening 5.00 pm - 7.00 pm Mon)
FM4111	The European Crime Film	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tue
FM4112	Images of the Past	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon - 2.00 pm Tues (Screening 7.00 - 9.30 pm Mon)
FM4204	Asian Cinemas	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon
FM4206	Cinemas of India	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Mon (screening 6.30-10.00pm Thurs)
FM4207	British Cinemas: Conventions, Subversions, and Outsiders	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue (screening 5.00 - 7.00 pm Mon)
FM4303	Documentary Cinema	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue
FRENCH					
FR1001	French Language and Literature 1	2013/4	20	1	9.00 am
FR1002	French Language and Literature 2	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am
FR2021	French Language and Society 1	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
FR2022	French Language and Society 2	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon
FR2031	French Studies 1	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon
FR2032	French Studies 2	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon
FR3001	French Language 1	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am, 12.00 noon, 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Mon
FR3002	French Language 2	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am, 12.00 noon, 2.00 pm or 3.00 pm Mon
FR3021	An Introduction to the French Classical Period	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3025	From the Sublime to the Ridiculous: Nineteenth-Century French Theatre	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3047	Literature of Ideas from Descartes to Rousseau 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3059	From One War to Another: French Politics, Culture and Society 1914 - 1945 (1)	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3078	Writing the Self in Twentieth-Century French Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR3081	The Court of Louis XIV	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR3101	French Integrated Year Abroad	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
FRENCH (continued)					
FR3103	Self-Access Residence Project in France	2013/4	15	2	Please Contact Department
FR4078	Music in Nineteenth-Century French Poetry	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4103	Translation Methodology 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4104	Translation Methodology 2	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4105	Communication Skills in French 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4106	Communication Skills in French 2	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4111	Discovering the Renaissance: Imitation, Interpretation and Imagination	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4122	Literature of the French Enlightenment	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4149	Aspects of Gender in Seventeenth-Century Theatre	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
FR4160	From One War to Another: French Politics, Culture and Society 1914 - 1945 (2)	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4175	The 'nouveau roman': Undoing the Novel	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4180	Modern French Thought	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
FR4198	Dissertation on a French Topic	2013/4	15	1 or 2	Please Contact Department
FR4199	Long Dissertation on a French Topic	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
FR5810	French Science Project Dissertation	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
GEOGRAPHY					
GG1001	Geography: Understanding our Changing World	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
GG1002	A World in Crisis?	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
GG1901	The Earth in Crisis? Understanding Current Global Environmental Issues	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Thu starting 30 January 2014
GG2011	Geographical Processes and Change	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am Mon - Fri, 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon
GG2012	Processes, Perspectives and Ideas in Geography	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am Mon - Fri, 2.00 pm - 6.00 pm Mon
GG3201	Method, Field, Data: Researching Geographies in Practice	2013/4	60	2	To be arranged.
GG3202	Method, Field, Data: Research Training for Joint Honours in Geography	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
GG3203	Method, Field, Data: Research Training for Major Honours in Geography	2013/4	50	2	To be arranged.
GG3221	Geographies of Identity and Power	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3224	HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3225	Managing Modern Cities: Strategies for Competitiveness, Sustainability and Social Justice	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3233	Transport and Sustainability	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3260	Periglacial Geomorphology	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3261	Quaternary Geomorphology of Scotland	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3271	Coastal Processes	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG3301	Special Topic for Joint or Major Honours in Geography (Junior Honours)	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
GEOGRAPHY (continued)					
GG3302	Special Topic for Honours in Geography (Senior Honours)	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
GG4201	Advanced Debates in Geography	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
GG4221	Review Essay in Geography	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG4222	Geographies of Difference: Advanced Qualitative Analysis	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG4223	Geographies of Inequality: Advanced Quantitative Analysis	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG4224	Advanced Topics in Physical Geography	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
GG4297	Joint Honours Research Dissertation in Geography	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
GG4298	Research Dissertation in Geography	2013/4	50	2	To be arranged.
GG4301	Advanced Study for Joint or Major Honours in Geography	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
GREEK					
GK1001	Greek Language for Beginners	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
GK1002	Greek Literature for Beginners	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
GK1005	Greek Language and Literature 1	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
GK1006	Greek Pastoral and Passion	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
GK2001	The Landscape of Greek Prose (A)	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
GK2002	The Landscape of Greek Poetry (A)	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
GK2003	The Landscape of Greek Prose (B)	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
GK2004	The Landscape of Greek Poetry (B)	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
GK3021	Greek for Honours Classics 1: Special Option	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am - 11.00 am 4 days a week (Tue - Fri)
GK3022	Greek for Honours Classics 2: Special Option	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am - 11.00 am 3 days a week (Tue - Fri)
GK4100	Greek Prose Composition	2013/4	30	2	12 noon - 1.00 pm Tues and 9.00- 10.00 am Fri
GK4102	Greek Tragedy	2013/4	30	1	2.00 - 3.00 pm Tue and Thu
GK4109	Greek Literature in the Roman Empire	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am to 1.00 pm Tue
GK4117	Lies, History and Ideology	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
GK4120	Thucydides - 'Histories'	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 12.00 noon Tue and 2.00 - 3.00 pm Thu
GK4998	Dissertation in Greek (Long)	2013/4	60	Either, or whole year	To be arranged.
GK4999	Dissertation in Greek	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
GERMAN					
GM1001	First Level German A 1	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm
GM1002	First Level German A 2	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm
GM1003	First Level German B 1	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm
GM1004	First Level German B 2	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm
GM2001	Second Level German A 1	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am
GM2002	Second Level German A 2	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
GERMAN (continued)					
GM2003	Second Level German Language A 1	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
GM2004	Second Level German Language A 2	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am Mon and to be arranged.
GM2007	Second Level German Language B 1	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged.
GM2008	Second Level German Language B 2	2013/4	10	2	To be arranged.
GM2009	Second Level German B 1	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and to be arranged.
GM2010	Second Level German B 2	2013/4	30	2	9.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu and Fri and to be arranged.
GM3005	German Language 1	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Tue and Fri
GM3006	German Language 2	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am or 1.00 pm Tue and Fri
GM3047	The Literature of Friedrich Nietzsche	2014/5	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3070	Heroism in Modern German Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3071	Recent German Literature	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged
GM3075	Thomas Mann – Doktor Faustus	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3080	Grammatical Rules and Lexical Exceptions in Modern German	2014/5	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3081	Words and their Functions in Modern German	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
GM3088	Travel Writing in German since 1990	2014/5	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3089	The German Gothic (1800 - 2000)	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
GM3101	German Integrated Year Abroad	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
GM3103	Residential Project in a German-Speaking Country	2013/4	15	1	Please Contact Department
GM4007	Translation Methodology (German / English)	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4046	Mediaeval Things	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4049	Language and Ideology in the GDR and West Germany from 1949 - 1989	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4070	Writing Nature: German Environmental Thought (1800 - 2000)	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4071	Shakespeare: The German Catalyst	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4092	East German Cinema	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
GM4094	The German Long Story, 1880 - 1941	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4095	Rethinking German Realism 1845 - 1898	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
GM4098	Dissertation on German Topic	2013/4	15	1 or 2	Please Contact Department
GM4099	Long Dissertation on a German Topic	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
GM4105	German Language 3	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am or 3.00 pm Mon and 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Thu
GM4106	German Language 4	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am or 3.00 pm Mon; 11.00 am or 3.00 pm Thu

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
HISTORY					
HI2001	History as a Discipline: Development and Key Concepts	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
HI4101	Communication in History	2013/4	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.
HI4997	Recording the Past	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
HI4998	Honours Project in History	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
HI4999	Honours Dissertation in History	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
INTERDISCIPLINARY					
ID1003	Great Ideas 1	2013/4	20	2	1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm Thu
ID1004	Great Ideas 2	2013/4	20	1	1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 1.00 pm Thu
ID1005	IT in the Organisation	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
ID2003	Science Methods	2013/4	10	1	1.00 pm Mon, 1.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Thu
ID4001	Communication and Teaching in Science	2013/4	15	1	Flexible
ID4002	Communication and Teaching in Arts and Humanities	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
ID4442	Combined Research Project in Biology and Geology	2013/4	45	Whole Year	To be arranged.
ID5059	Knowledge Discovery and Datamining	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS					
IR1005	Introduction to International Relations	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed
IR1006	Foreign Policy Analysis and International Security	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am Tue, Wed, Thu
IR2005	Theoretical Approaches to International Relations	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am Wed, 10.00 am Thu
IR2006	Issues in International Relations	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm Tue, Thu
IR3004	International Political Economy	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Fri
IR3006	International Regimes and Organisations	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Wed
IR3008	International Terrorism	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Thu
IR3021	Case Studies in Conflict Analysis	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon Mon
IR3023	US Foreign Policy: The Dilemmas of Empire	2013/4	30	2	4.00 pm Mon
IR3024	The Politics of Africa	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Mon
IR3025	International Security	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Wed
IR3026	Diplomacy and Conflict Intervention	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Tue
IR3029	The Logic of Irregular Warfare	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Mon
IR3031	Globalisation and the War on Terrorism	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Fri
IR3035	Peace Processes and Violence	2013/4	30	2	4.00 pm Tue
IR3038	Conflict Management, Settlement and Resolution	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Tue
IR3041	International Political Theory	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm Mon
IR3042	Representations of Violent Conflict: Research Seminar	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed or Thu
IR3045	Violence in Deeply-Divided Societies	2013/4	30	2	3.00 pm Tue
IR3047	Arrested Development? The Politics of Postcolonialism	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Wed

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (continued)					
IR3048	Peacekeeping and Humanitarian Intervention	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Tue
IR3049	International History and International Relations	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Tue
IR3050	State, Power, Crime	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Tue
IR3051	International Relations Theory	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm Mon
IR3052	The Politics of Violence and Resistance in Latin America	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Tue
IR3053	Peacebuilding and Post-Conflict Transition in Latin America	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon Tue
IR3054	Mapping the Boundaries of Emerging and Evolving Securities	2013/4	30	1	1.00 pm Mon
IR3055	International Relations and the Internet	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm Tue
IR3056	Political Leadership: Theories and History	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon Wed
IR3057	Armaments and International Relations	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Fri
IR3058	Armed Forces, Societies and Governments: An International Perspective on Civil-Military Relations	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
IR3059	Anglo-American Relations Since 1939: The Special Relationship?	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
IR3060	Revolution	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
IR3061	International Political Theory: Christian Realism and Beyond	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
IR3102	Conflict in the Middle East	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Mon
IR3104	The International Relations of Post-Communist Central and Eastern Europe	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Thu
IR3109	Politics and State Formation in the Middle East	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm Tue
IR3111	Asian Security	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Fri
IR3113	Gender and Generation	2013/4	30	1	3.00 pm Tue
IR3302	Democracy and Revolution in North Africa	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm Fri
IR4099	Honours Dissertation in International Relations	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
IR4401	Communication in International Relations	2013/4	15	1	not applicable.
IR4507	International Relations of the Middle East	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm Tue
IR4510	Central Asia in Global Politics	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Wed
IR4514	Global Public Policy	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Wed
IR4516	The International Relations of Sub-Saharan Africa	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am Mon
IR4520	Political Islam and International Relations	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Tue
IR4523	The Aftermath of the Wars: Liberal Dilemmas	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Tue
IR4532	The Cultural Politics of Human Rights	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Mon
IR4535	Theories of Friendship, Solidarity and Peace	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Wed
IR4536	Warmongers and Peacemakers: Religious Actors and Conflict	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am Mon
IR4538	Identities, Belonging and Others	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon Tue
IR4539	International Law and International Legal Theory	2013/4	30	1	9.00 am Tue
IR4541	Dealing in Darkness: An Anatomy of Realism in International Relations	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Thu
IR4542	Gender and Terrorism	2013/4	30	1	2.00 - 4.00 pm Mon and 10.00 - 12.00 noon Tue

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (continued)					
IR4543	Activism and Resistance	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pmThu
IR4544	Wars and Peace in the Caucasus	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Mon
IR4545	Indian Foreign Policy	2013/4	30	2	12.00 Mon
IR4546	The Psychology of International Security	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am Wed
IR4547	Shadows in the Global Political Economy	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am Fri
IR4548	Force and Statecraft	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
IR4549	Theory, Critique and Ideology in International Relations	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY					
IS1901	Information Technology 1	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Tue starting 17 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
IS2901	Information Technology 2	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Tue starting 28 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
IS3901	Information Technology 3	2013/4	30	1 (ED)	Tue starting 17 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
ITALIAN					
IT1001	Introduction to Italian Language	2013/4	20	1	Lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2) plus various language classes normally meeting at 10.00 am or 11.00 am, or 12.00 noon Tue-Fri
IT1002	Italian Language (Elementary)	2013/4	20	2	Lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2) plus various language classes normally meeting at 10.00 am or 11.00 am, or 12.00 noon Tue-Fri
IT1003	Italian Language Intermediate 1	2013/4	10	1	By arrangement
IT1004	Italian Language Intermediate 2	2013/4	10	2	By arrangement
IT1013	Italian Geographies	2013/4	10	1	Lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2)
IT1014	Italian Histories	2013/4	10	2	Lectures 10.00 am Mon (beginning week 2)
IT2001	Second Level Italian	2013/4	20	1	5.00 pm or another hour by agreement
IT2002	Second Level Italian (Advanced)	2013/4	20	2	5.00 pm or another hour by agreement
IT3001	Italian Language 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3002	Italian Language 2	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
IT3012	Fourteenth Century Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3037	Contemporary Italian Woman Writers	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3038	Primo Levi	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
IT3101	Italian Integrated Year Abroad	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
IT3103	Self-access Residence in Italy	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4003	Communication Skills 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
IT4004	Communication Skills 2	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4012	Dante Alighieri	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4016	Twentieth-Century Italian Canonical and Anti-Canonical Poetry	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4026	Fascism and Film	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
ITALIAN (continued)					
IT4027	Migration and Transculturality in New Italian Narratives	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
IT4097	20-Credit Dissertation in Italian	2013/4	20	1 or 2	To be arranged.
IT4098	Dissertation on an Italian Topic	2013/4	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.
IT4099	Long Dissertation on an Italian Topic	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
LINGUISTICS					
LI1001	Foundations of Language 1	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
LI1002	Foundations of Language 2	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm
LATIN					
LT1001	Elementary Latin 1	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm
LT1002	Elementary Latin 2	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm
LT1003	World of Latin 1	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm
LT1004	World of Latin 2	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm
LT2001	Latin Language and Literature 1	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
LT2002	Latin Language and Literature 2	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm
LT2003	Latin in Progress 1	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
LT2004	Latin in Progress 2	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm
LT3017	Latin for Honours Classics 1	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue - Fri
LT3018	Latin for Honours Classics 2	2013/4	30	2	2.00 pm - 3.00 pm Tue - Fri
LT4208	Late Latin	2013/4	30	1	10.00 - 11.00 am Tue and Thu
LT4210	Latin Didactic Poetry	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
LT4211	Latin Letters	2013/4	30	1	12.00 noon - 1.00 pm Thu and 11.00 am - 12.00 noon Fri
LT4215	Senecan Tragedy	2013/4	30	2	9.00 - 11.00 am Tue
LT4218	Women in Myth	2013/4	30	2	9.00 - 11.00 am Thu
LT4999	Latin Dissertation	2013/4	30	1 or 2	To be arranged.
MEDICINE					
MD2001	Foundations of Medicine 1	2013/4	60	1	To be arranged.
MD2002	Foundations of Medicine 2	2013/4	60	2	To be arranged.
MD3001	Medicine: Honours 1 (Cardiovascular and Respiratory Systems)	2013/4	60	1	To be arranged.
MD3002	Medicine: Honours 2 (Reproductive, Renal and Gastrointestinal Systems)	2013/4	60	2	To be arranged.
MD4001	Medicine: Honours 3 (Central Nervous System and Endocrine System)	2013/4	60	1	To be arranged.
MD4002	Medicine: Honours 4 (Student-selected component)	2013/4	40	2	To be arranged.
MD4003	Medicine: Honours 5 (Applied Medical Science)	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MEDIAEVAL HISTORY					
ME1003	The Fall of Rome and the Origins of Europe	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am Tue, Wed and Thu
ME1006	Scotland and the English Empire 1070 - 1500	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am Tue, Wed and Thu
ME2003	Europe in the High Middle Ages	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm Mon, Tue and Thu
ME3102	Gildas and the Ruin of Britain c. 367 - 570	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3142	The Castle in Mediaeval Scotland 1100 - 1550	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3162	The Mediaeval Castle	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (continued)					
ME3206	Heretics and Social Outcasts in Western Europe	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3212	Men, Women and Family in the Middle Ages	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3223	The Rise and Fall of the Carolingian Empire, c.750 - 900	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3231	Mediaeval Apocalyptic Traditions 400 - 1200	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3232	Queens and Queenship in Early Mediaeval Europe	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3233	Power and Identity after Rome 500 - 700	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3235	Mediaeval Political Thought	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3301	The End of the Middle Ages? Scotland and England in the Fifteenth Century	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3304	Age of Conquest: Edward I, Scotland and Wales (1239 - 1307)	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3308	Adomnan and his World: Scotland and Ireland in the Dark Ages	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3309	Mediaeval St Andrews	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3417	The Middle Ages and the Movies	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3423	Justifying Mediaeval Warfare	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3425	The Age of Revolt, 1250 - 1450	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3426	Women and Gender in the Later Middle Ages	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3602	The Crusades	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3608	Eastern Approaches: Early Mediaeval Armenia c. 500 - 750	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3611	The Eastern Roman Empire in the Reign of Justinian 527 - 565	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME3613	The Formation of Islamic Iran: From the Arab Conquests to the Seljuq Empire (600 - 1200)	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME4710	England and France at War in the Fourteenth Century	2013/4	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
ME4712	'A Century of Iron': Rulers, Warriors and Scholars in Tenth-Century England and Germany	2013/4	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
ME4713	The Cult of Saints	2013/4	60	Whole Year	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME4755	Norway in Saga Times	2013/4	60	Whole Year	9.30 - 12.30 Wed
ME4813	The Merovingian World	2013/4	60	Whole Year	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME4852	From Leo VI to Basil II: Byzantium in the Tenth Century	2013/4	60	Whole Year	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
ME4998	Honours Dissertation in Mediaeval Archaeology	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY					
MH2002	Introduction to Middle Eastern History	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MODERN LANGUAGES					
ML3105	Modern Languages Integrated Year Abroad: Semester 1	2013/4	30	1	n/a
ML3106	Modern Languages Integrated Year Abroad: Semester 2	2013/4	30	2	n/a
ML3201	Grammatical Rules and Lexical Exceptions	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
MANAGEMENT					
MN1001	Organisations and Society	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm
MN1002	Organisations and Analysis	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm
MN2001	Management and Society	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm
MN2002	Management and Analysis	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm
MN2112	Enterprise and Creativity	2013/4	20	1	1.00 pm Tue and 1.00 pm Thu
MN3101	Corporate Finance and Control	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN3102	Organisation Studies	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm
MN3116	Financial Markets and Investments	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN3126	International Business	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN3201	Research Methods: 1	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN3202	Research Methods: 2	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4211	International Marketing	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4213	Human Resource Management	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4214	Management of Change	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4223	International Banking	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
MN4224	Consuming Culture	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4227	Corporate Social Responsibility, Accountability and Reporting	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4235	Public Sector Management	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4238	Sustainable Development and Management	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
MN4241	Knowledge Work: Practice and Context	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4263	Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4266	Non Governmental Organisations (NGOs): Contexts, Contributions, and Challenges	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4301	Management Project	2013/4	20	1 or 2	To be arranged.
MN4310	Scenario Thinking	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
MN4311	Dynamic Strategic Management	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm - 6.00 pm.
MODERN HISTORY					
MO1007	The Early Modern Western World, c. 1450 - c. 1770	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Thu
MO1008	Themes in Late Modern History (c. 1776 - 2001)	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon Mon, Tue and Thu
MO2008	Scotland, Britain and Empire, c. 1500 - 2000	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
MO2901	Europe in the Twentieth Century	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Mon starting 27 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
MO3005	The Early Reformation in Europe 1517 - 1555	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3019	The Life of the Mind: Key Texts in European Thought, 1512 - 1697	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3023	Disease and the Environment, c. 1500 - 2000	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3038	War and the State in the Era of the "Military Revolution" (1550 - 1730)	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MODERN HISTORY (continued)					
MO3040	From Cradle To Grave: Living and Dying in Early Modern England, c. 1500 - 1800	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3041	Culture and Mentalities in Early Modern England, c. 1500 - 1800	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3047	The Tudors: Power and Piety in Sixteenth-Century England	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3080	Nomadic Heritage and Persianate Culture: The Iranian World from the Timurids to the Safavids (1370 - 1722)	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3110	African Americans in Slavery and Freedom, 1620-1865	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3112	Canada - From Age of Exploration to Age of Energy	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3113	Stuart Rule and Revolution, 1603 - 1689	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3166	Debating Britain: Anglo-Scottish Unionism 1521 - 1707	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3214	The Decline and Fall of the French Old Regime, 1715 - 1789	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3221	Politics, Culture and Society in the French Revolution, 1789-1815	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3222	French Fancy and Cool Britannia? Franco-British relations from the Seven Years' War to the French Revolution	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3223	South Asia and the European Encounter (c. 1700 - 1857)	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3262	Crime, Protest and Policing in Scotland, 1780 - 1914	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3263	British Culture in the Eighteenth Century	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3302	Imperial Russia 1815 - 1917	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3317	A 'Struggle for Mastery in Europe'? German Foreign Policy from Bismarck to Hitler, 1871-1939.	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3319	'Power without Responsibility' The British Press and British Politics 1850 - 1939	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3320	Imperialism and Nationalism: The British Empire and India 1857 - 1947	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3321	Russia - Real and Imagined: Ideas, Identity, and Culture (1800 - 2000)	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3331	The Victorians: Religion and Respectability	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3332	From Commonwealth to Nations and Nation-States: Poland - Lithuania in the Long Nineteenth Century and Beyond	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3333	Language and Nationalism in Central Europe	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3334	Nature and Society in Victorian Britain	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3335	The Japanese Empire and its Aftermath (1873 - 1952)	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3336	Mediterranean Colonialism: Colonisers and Colonised in France, Spain, Italy and North Africa 1890s - 1950s	2013/4	30	1 or 2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3337	China's Revolutions (1850 - 1989)	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MODERN HISTORY (continued)					
MO3360	The Weaker Sex? Women and Scottish Society 1800 - 1970	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3385	Modern Iran since 1834: Reform and Revolution	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3404	Britain in the Era of the Great War	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3410	The Third Reich: History and Historiography	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3419	The French 'Civil Wars' of the Twentieth Century	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3421	Making People's Music: Folk Music Revival and Society in the United States, 1900 - 1970	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3422	The United States in Depression and War (1929 - 1945)	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3423	Dictatorship in Practice: Everyday Life in Fascist Italy, Nazi Germany, Franco's Spain and the Stalinist Soviet Union.	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3502	War and Welfare: Britain 1939 - 1951	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3514	Life and Times of the Atom Bomb	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3516	Popular Culture, Nation and Society: Leisure in Britain 1880 - 1960	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3520	Political Culture in Postwar European Democracies: History, Memory and Identity, 1945 - 2005	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3523	Postcolonial Europe: Empire and its Legacies in Western Europe since 1945	2013/4	30	2	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3715	The American Constitution: Past and Present	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3761	Nationalism and Unionism in Modern Scotland	2013/4	30	1	See http://www.standrews.ac.uk/history/infoug/ugtimetable
MO3908	The Tudors: Power and Piety in Sixteenth-Century England	2013/4	30	Whole Year (ED)	Fortnightly classes starting Wed 25 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
MO4805	The Scottish Enlightenment	2013/4	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
MO4807	The Marian Moment: Politics and Ideology in Mary Stewart's Britain 1542 - 1587	2013/4	60	Whole Year	9.30 am - 12.30 pm Wed
MO4904	Madness and its Social Milieu in Britain, 1560 - 1820	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4912	French Absolutism: Richelieu to Louis XIV	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4930	The Technologies of Victorian Britain	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4932	Russians Making History (1755 - 2000)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4938	Progress and Reform: The United States (1880 - 1930)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	9.00 am - 12.00 noon Wed
MO4949	Debating Indian Futures: From Empire to Republic (1917 - 1950)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4952	The Kennedy Years	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4959	British Cinema History 1920 - 1960	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4961	Mapping Modern Europe: Spatial Perspectives on the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries	2013/4	60	Whole Year	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MODERN HISTORY (continued)					
MO4962	France and its Empire in the Twentieth Century: Colonialism, Anticolonialism. Post-colonialism	2013/4	60	Whole Year	10.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
MO4965	Ethnic Cleansing and Genocide in Twentieth-Century Europe	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MO4967	Elizabethan England: Politics, Religion, and Personalities (1558 - 1603)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Wed am
MO4968	Collecting the Empire in Eighteenth-century Europe: Trade, Travel and Curiosity	2013/4	60	Whole Year	TBA
MO4969	East Asian Encounters in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS					
MT1001	Introductory Mathematics	2013/4	20	1	9.00 am
MT1002	Mathematics	2013/4	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	9.00 am
MT1003	Pure and Applied Mathematics	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am
MT1007	Statistics in Practice	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
MT1008	Mathematical Information Technology	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
MT1901	Topics in Contemporary Mathematics	2014/5	20	1 (ED)	To be arranged.
MT2001	Mathematics	2013/4	30	1 & 2 (taught twice)	12.00 noon
MT2002	Algebra and Analysis	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am
MT2003	Applied Mathematics	2013/4	30	2	12.00 noon
MT2004	Statistics	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am
MT2005	Discrete Mathematics: Algorithms and Applications	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am
MT3501	Linear Mathematics	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT3503	Complex Analysis	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3504	Differential Equations	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3600	Fundamentals of Pure Mathematics	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT3601	Fundamentals of Applied Mathematics	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3606	Fundamentals of Statistics	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon (odd), Wed and Fri
MT3607	Computing in Statistics	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3706	Markov Chains and Processes	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT3802	Numerical Analysis	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3832	Mathematical Programming	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT3833	Utilities, Decisions and Inventories	2014/5	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4003	Groups	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4004	Real and Abstract Analysis	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS (continued)					
MT4005	Linear and Nonlinear Waves	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4111	Symbolic Computation	2014/5	15	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4112	Computing in Mathematics	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4501	Topics in the History of Mathematics	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4507	Classical Mechanics	2014/5	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4508	Dynamical Systems	2013/4	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4509	Fluid Dynamics	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4510	Solar Theory	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4511	Asymptotic Methods	2014/5	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4513	Fractal Geometry	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4514	Graph Theory	2014/5	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4515	Functional Analysis	2014/5	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4516	Finite Mathematics	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4517	Rings and Fields	2014/5	15	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4519	Number Theory	2013/4	15	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4526	Topology	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4527	Forecasting	2014/5	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4530	Population Genetics	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4531	Bayesian Inference	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4537	Spatial Processes	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4551	Financial Mathematics	2013/4	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4599	Project in Mathematics / Statistics	2013/4	15	Whole Year	none
MT4606	Statistical Inference	2013/4	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4607	Generalised Linear Models and Data Analysis	2014/5	15	1	9.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT4608	Sampling Theory	2014/5	15	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4609	Multivariate Analysis	2014/5	15	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT4614	Design of Experiments	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5611	Advanced Symbolic Computation	2014/5	20	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS (continued)					
MT5701	Advanced Statistical Inference	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5751	Estimating Animal Abundance	2013/4	10	2	2.00 pm
MT5753	Statistical Modelling	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm
MT5757	Advanced Data Analysis	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5758	Applied Multivariate Analysis	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5802	Advanced Analytical Techniques	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5806	Advanced Computational Techniques	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5809	Advanced Fluid Dynamics	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5810	Advanced Solar Theory	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5812	Advanced Financial Mathematics	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm Tue and Fri
MT5821	Advanced Combinatorics	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed & Fri
MT5823	Semigroups	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5824	Topics in Groups	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5825	Measure and Ergodic Theory	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5826	Finite Fields	2014/5	20	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5827	Lie Algebras	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5830	Topics in Geometry and Analysis	2014/5	20	2	10.00 am Mon (odd weeks), Wed and Fri
MT5831	Advanced Bayesian Inference	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am Mon (even weeks), Tue and Thu
MT5990	Independent Study Module	2013/4	20	1 or 2	To be arranged.
MT5991	Professional Skills for Mathematical Scientists	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MT5999	Advanced Project in Mathematics / Statistics	2013/4	40	Whole Year	To be arranged.
MUSIC					
MU1003	Understanding Music	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm Lectures and seminar: Mon, Tue and Thu
MU1004	Making Music	2013/4	20	2	3.00 pm Tutorials: Tue, Thu and Fri
MU1005	Reading Opera: Texts, Libretti and Music from Purcell to Stravinsky	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am - Lectures Mon and Thu, Viewing Sessions Tue and Wed
MU1013	Understanding Music for Beginners	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm Lectures and seminar: Mon, Tue and Thu
MU1901	Understanding Music for Beginners	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Wed starting 18 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
MU2001	Advanced Performance	2013/4	20	Whole Year	Tutorials 10.00 am every second Tue (even-numbered weeks) Other classes to be arranged.
MU2002	Scottish Music	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am Tue, Wed and Thu
MU2003	Bagpipes: History, Repertoire and Performance	2013/4	20	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
MU2004	Electronic Music	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm Mon, Thu and Fri
MU3001	Concert Performance	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
PHYSICS					
PH1011	Physics 1A	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon lectures, one afternoon from five 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial and 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm lab
PH1012	Physics 1B	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon lectures; One afternoon from up to five 2.00 pm - 3.00 pm tutorial, 3.00 pm - 5.30 pm lab
PH1501	Mathematics for Physicists 1A	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
PH1502	Physics Skills 1A	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
PH1503	Physics Skills 1B	2013/4	20	2	To be arranged.
PH2011	Physics 2A	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am lectures; one problem solving workshop and lab chosen from Tue, Thu or Fri (2.00 pm - 5.30 pm); one tutorial to be arranged.
PH2012	Physics 2B	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am lectures; one problem solving workshop and lab chosen from Tue, Thu or Fri (2.00 pm - 5.30 pm); one tutorial to be arranged.
PH3007	Electromagnetism	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Mon, Wed, Fri
PH3012	Thermal and Statistical Physics	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm Fri
PH3014	Transferable Skills for Physicists	2013/4	15	Whole Year	9.00 am Wed, Fri (Sem 1), 10.00 am Wed (sem 2)
PH3061	Quantum Mechanics 1	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am Tue, Thu
PH3062	Quantum Mechanics 2	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am Wed, Fri
PH3074	Electronics	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 10.00 am Fri lab
PH3080	Computational Physics	2013/4	10	1	2 hours on 2 afternoons of Tue, Thu, Fri
PH3081	Mathematics for Physicists	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm Mon
PH3082	Mathematics for Chemistry / Physics	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
PH3101	Physics Laboratory 1	2013/4	15	2	2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Thu
PH4022	Nuclear and Particle Physics	2013/4	10	1	10.00 am Wed.
PH4025	Physics of Electronic Devices	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm Mon
PH4026	Signals and Information	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm Mon
PH4027	Optoelectronics and Nonlinear Optics	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Tue, Thu, 3.00 pm Fri
PH4028	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	2013/4	10	2	12.00 noon Tues and Thu
PH4031	Fluids	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm Mon
PH4032	Special Relativity and Fields	2013/4	15	1	3.00 pm Tue, 4.00 pm Tue, Fri
PH4034	Laser Physics 1	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri
PH4035	Principles of Optics	2013/4	15	2	12.00 noon Mon, Wed, Fri
PH4036	Physics of Music	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
PH4037	Physics of Atoms	2013/4	10	1	11.00 am Tue, Thu
PH4038	Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Dynamics	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, 2.00 pm Fri
PH4039	Solid State Physics	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri, 2.00 pm Fri
PH4040	Nuclear and Particle Physics (Extended)	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Wed.
PH4105	Physics Laboratory 2	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Mon and 2.00 pm - 5.30 pm Thu
PH4111	Physics Project (B.Sc.)	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Half time in second semester, plus some preparation in first semester.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
PHYSICS (continued)					
PH4112	Physics Project (Non-graduating - 120)	2013/4	120	Whole Year	No specific hours.
PH4113	Physics Project (Non-graduating - 60)	2013/4	60	1 or 2	No specific hours.
PH5002	Foundations of Quantum Mechanics	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri
PH5003	Group Theory	2013/4	15	1	3.00 pm Mon, Wed, Fri
PH5004	Quantum Field Theory	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm Thu, 3.00 pm Tue, Fri
PH5005	Laser Physics 2	2013/4	15	1	10.00 am Mon, Tue, Wed, Thu
PH5011	General Relativity	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Wed, Fri, 3.00 pm Thu
PH5012	Quantum Optics	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu
PH5014	The Interacting Electron Problem in Solids	2013/4	15	1	4.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu
PH5015	Applications of Quantum Physics	2013/4	15	1	12.00 noon Mon, Tue, Thu
PH5016	Biophotonics	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Mon, Wed, Fri
PH5022	Organic Semiconductors and Liquid Crystal Displays	2014/5	10	1	To be arranged.
PH5101	Physics Project (M.Phys.)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
PH5103	Project in Theoretical Physics (60)	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
PH5183	Photonics Applications	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am Wed, Fri
PH5265	EMSP Solar Power	2013/4	6	1	All day 31/10/2013 and 1/11/13.
NEUROSCIENCE					
PN3312	Pharmacology	2013/4	20	2	Lectures: 11.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
PN3313	Neuroscience	2013/4	20	1	Lectures: 12.00 am Mon, Tue and Wed Practicals: to be arranged.
PN4230	Neurodegeneration and Aging	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
PN4231	Neuromodulation	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
PN4234	Synaptic Transmission	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
PN4235	Motoneurons: From Physiology to Pathology	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
PN4299	Neuroscience Research Project	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged with the supervisor.
PERSIAN					
PR1001	Persian for Beginners 1	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR1002	Persian for Beginners 2	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR2001	Intermediate Persian 1	2013/4	20	1	1.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR2002	Intermediate Persian 2	2013/4	20	2	1.00 pm Mon to Fri
PR3001	Higher Intermediate Persian 1	2013/4	15	1	4.00 pm Mon and Thurs
PR3002	Higher Intermediate Persian 2	2013/4	15	2	4.00 pm Mon and Thurs
PR3020	Key Texts in Modern Persian Literature	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
PR3021	Modern Iran through Cinema	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
PR4020	Introduction to Classical Persian Poetry	2014/5	15	1	To be arranged.
PR4021	Female Identity in Contemporary Iran	2014/5	15	2	To be arranged.
PSYCHOLOGY					
PS1001	Psychology 1	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
PS1002	Psychology 2	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon
PS1901	Introduction to Psychology	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Thu starting 19 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
PS2001	Psychology 1	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am
PS2002	Psychology 2	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
PSYCHOLOGY (continued)					
PS2901	Introduction to Psychology 2	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Thu starting 30 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
PS3021	Research Design and Analysis 1	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am / 2:00 - 5:00 pm Mon
PS3022	Research Design and Analysis 2	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am / 2:00 - 5:00 pm Mon
PS3031	Conceptual Issues and Theoretical Perspectives	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu (first half of semester)
PS3032	Assessment in Clinical Psychology	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu (second half of semester).
PS3033	Developmental Psychology	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu (first half of semester)
PS3034	Social Psychology	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (first half of semester)
PS3035	Cognitive and Behavioural Neuroscience	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (first half of semester).
PS3036	Evolutionary and Comparative Psychology	2013/4	10	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (second half of semester).
PS3037	Perception	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Tue (second half of semester).
PS3038	Cognition	2013/4	10	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am and 2.00 pm - 5.00 pm Thu (second half of semester).
PS3902	Theoretical Perspectives in Psychology	2013/4	30	2 (ED)	Mon starting 27 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
PS4040	Psychology Review	2013/4	10	Whole Year	Not applicable.
PS4050	Psychology Project	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Not applicable.
PS4060	Review Essay	2013/4	15	Whole Year	To be arranged.
PS4064	Working Memory	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
PS4065	Vision: from Neurons to Awareness	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri
PS4066	Neural Modelling	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Fri
PS4071	Behavioural Neuroscience	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
PS4074	Cognitive Psychology and the Emotional Disorders	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu
PS4079	Sex Differences and Gender Development	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
PS4083	Psychology of Music	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon
PS4084	The Psychology of Visual Art	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
PS4085	Evolution and Development of Social and Technical Intelligence	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Thu
PS4086	Origins and Evolution of Mind Reading (Theory of Mind)	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue
PS4088	Emotion	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed
PS4089	Neural Basis of Episodic Memory	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Tue
PS4090	Face Perception and Human Attraction	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
PS4091	Modelling and Computer-aided Research	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Fri
PS4092	The Evolutionary Psychology of Religion and Belief	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Thu
PS4093	The Psychology of Dementia (SUBJECT TO APPROVAL)	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
PHILOSOPHY					
PY1005	Mind and Reality	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu
PY1006	Reasoning and Knowledge	2013/4	20	2	5.00 pm Mon, Tue and Thu
PY1105	Ethical Controversies	2013/4	20	1	5.00 pm Mon, Tue and Thu (occasional Fris may also be scheduled)
PY1106	Society, Authority and Freedom	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am Mon, Tue and Thu (occasional Fri may also be scheduled)
PY1801	Ethical Issues (by Distance Learning)	2013/4	20	1	No traditional classes: e-learning module.
PY1802	Reasoning and Knowledge (by Distance Learning)	2013/4	20	2	No traditional classes: e-learning module.
PY1901	Morality and Human Nature	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Wed starting 18 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
PY2001	Formal and Philosophical Logic	2013/4	10	1	2.00 pm Tue and Fri
PY2002	Metaphysics and Science	2013/4	10	1	2.00 pm Mon and Thu
PY2003	Ancient Philosophy	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fri
PY2004	Modern Philosophy from Descartes to Kant	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm Mon, Tue, Thu and some Fri
PY2101	Aesthetics	2013/4	10	2	3.00 pm Mon and Thu
PY2103	Rationality and Action	2013/4	10	2	3.00 pm Tue and 3.00 pm Fri
PY2801	Mind and Reality (by Distance Learning)	2013/4	20	1	No traditional classes: e-learning module.
PY2802	Modern Philosophy: from Descartes to Kant (by Distance Learning)	2013/4	20	2	No traditional classes: e-learning module
PY2902	Knowledge, Mind and Reality	2014/5	20	2 (ED)	6.30 pm - 9.30 pm Wed
PY2903	Matters of Life and Death	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	6.30 pm - 9.30 pm Wed
PY3701	Language and Reality	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Wed (seminar time to be arranged).
PHILOSOPHY (continued)					
PY3702	Value and Normativity	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am - 1.00 pm Mon (seminar time to be arranged).
PY4604	Political Philosophy	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4606	Contemporary Epistemology	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4609	Philosophical Methodology	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4610	Philosophy of Perception	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4611	Classical Philosophy	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4612	Advanced Logic	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4615	Metaphysics	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4625	Philosophy and Public Affairs: Global Justice	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4632	Contemporary Philosophy of Language	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4635	Contemporary Moral Theory	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
PY4644	Rousseau on Human Nature, Society, and Freedom	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4645	Philosophy and Literature	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
PY4701	Philosophy and Pedagogy	2013/4	15	1	Not Applicable.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
RUSSIAN					
RU1001	Elementary Russian Language 1	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU1002	Elementary Russian Language 2	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU1005	Advanced Elementary Russian Language and Literature 1	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm plus 1 hour to be arranged.
RU1006	Advanced Elementary Russian Language and Literature 2	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm plus 1 hour to be arranged.
RU2001	Intermediate Russian Language 1	2013/4	20	1	3.00 pm plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU2002	Intermediate Russian Language 2	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am plus 1 oral hour to be arranged.
RU2003	Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 1	2013/4	30	1	3.00 pm and 1 hour to be arranged.
RU2004	Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 2	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am and 1 hour to be arranged.
RU2005	Advanced Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 1	2013/4	30	1	10.00 am and 1 hour to be arranged.
RU2006	Advanced Intermediate Russian Language and Literature 2	2013/4	30	2	10.00 am and 1 hour to be arranged and 1 surgery hour.
RU2105	Advanced Intermediate Russian Language I	2013/4	20	1	10.00 am
RU2106	Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 2	2013/4	20	2	10.00 am
RU2107	Supplementary Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 1	2013/4	10	2	10.00 am
RU2108	Supplementary Advanced Intermediate Russian Language 2	2013/4	10	1	10.00 am
RU2109	Supplementary Intermediate Russian Language 1	2013/4	10	2	10.00 am
RU2110	Supplementary Intermediate Russian Language 2	2013/4	10	1	3.00 pm
RU3001	Advanced Russian Language 1, Part 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
RU3002	Advanced Russian Language 1, Part 2	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
RU3005	Advanced Russian Translation 1	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
RU3022	The Nineteenth-Century Russian Novel	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
RU3026	Russian Modernist Fiction 1900 - 1940	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
RU3030	A Special Russian Author of the Twentieth Century	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
RU3101	Russian Integrated Year Abroad	2013/4	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
RU3102	Semester of Study in Russia	2013/4	60	2	Please Contact Department
RU3103	Self-Access Summer in Russia	2013/4	15	Summer	Please Contact Department
RU3105	Integrated Year Abroad: Semester of Study in Russia	2013/4	30	1	
RU3106	Integrated Year Abroad: Semester of Study in Russia	2013/4	30	2	
RU3110	Advanced Russian Translation 2	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
RU4101	Advanced Russian Language 2	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
RU4102	Advanced Russian Oral Skills	2013/4	0	2	To be arranged.
RU4104	Russian Communication Skills	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
RU4130	Issues in Russian Cultural Memory	2013/4	15	1	To be arranged.
RU4131	Russian 'Village Prose': 1953 - 1980	2013/4	15	2	To be arranged.
RU4144	Russian Crime Fiction	2013/4	15	1 or 2	To be arranged.
RU4198	Dissertation on a Russian Topic	2013/4	15	1 or 2	Please Contact Department
RU4199	Long Dissertation a Russian Topic	2013/4	30	Whole Year	Please Contact Department

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY					
SA1001	Anthropology in the World	2013/4	20	1	4.00 pm
SA1002	Ways of Thinking	2013/4	20	2	4.00 pm
SA1901	An Introduction to Anthropology	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Wed starting 18 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
SA2001	The Foundations of Human Social Life	2013/4	20	1	11.00 am
SA2002	Ethnographic Encounters	2013/4	20	2	11.00 am
SA2901	Today's World	2013/4	20	2 (ED)	Wed starting 29 January 2014, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
SA3030	Critical Thinkers and Formative Texts	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3032	Regional Ethnography I	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3049	Perception, Imagination and Communication	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3050	Interpreting Social and Cultural Phenomena	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3061	Reading Ethnography	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3063	Anthropology of Religion	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
SA3506	Methods in Social Anthropology	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA3901	Ethnographic Project: Putting Anthropology to Practice in the 'Real' World	2013/4	30	Whole Year (ED)	6.30 pm - 9.30 pm Thu
SA4058	Visual Anthropology	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA4059	Living with Material Culture	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
SA4098	Library-based Dissertation	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SA4099	Primary Research-based Dissertation	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SA4301	Anthropology in the Community	2013/4	15	1	none - largely independent study
SA4850	Andes	2013/4	30	1	2.00 pm - 4.00 pm Tue
SA4860	Anthropology of Amazonia	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA4863	Youth in Africa	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.
SA5401	Anthropology of Africa 1	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
SCOTTISH HISTORY					
SC1901	Mediaeval Scotland 1100 - 1513	2013/4	20	1 (ED)	Mon starting 16 September 2013, 6.30 - 9.30 pm
SC3901	Castles and Lordship, 1100 - 1550	2014/5	30	Whole Year (ED)	To be arranged.
SC3902	Heroes or Villains? The Impact of Personality in the study of Scottish History	2013/4	30	Whole Year (ED)	Fortnightly classes starting Thu 19 September 2013, 6.30 - 8.30 pm
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT					
SD1001	Sustainable Development: Priorities and Pathways	2013/4	20	1	9.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri
SD1003	Sustainable Development: Towards Alternative Futures	2013/4	20	2	9.00 am Mon, Tue, Thu, Fri
SD2001	Sustainable Development: Ecological and Environmental Aspects	2013/4	30	1	1.00 pm Mon, Tue, Fri (lectures), 10.00 am and 11.00 am Wed, 10 am Thu (seminars/tutorials)
SD2002	Sustainable Development: Social and Economic Aspects	2013/4	30	2	1.00 pm (lectures), 10.00 am and 11.00 am Wed, 10.00 am Thu (seminars/tutorials)
SD3201	Interdisciplinary Research Design and Methodology	2013/4	60	2	To be arranged.
SD3202	Research Methods in Sustainable Development	2013/4	30	2	To be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (continued)					
SD3203	Interdisciplinary Research in Sustainable Development	2013/4	50	2	To be arranged.
SD3204	Method, Field , Data: Doing Research in Sustainable Development	2013/4	40	2	To be arranged.
SD3222	Governance for Sustainability	2013/4	20	1	9.00 - 11.00 am Mon, occasional 9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
SD4121	Sustainability in Practice	2013/4	10	1	To be arranged
SD4221	Current Issues in Sustainable Development - Independent Review Essay	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
SD4222	Advanced Qualitative Analysis	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
SD4223	Advanced Quantitative Analysis	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
SD4224	Advanced Topics in Physical Disciplines	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
SD4299	Dissertation in Sustainable Development	2013/4	60	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SUSTAINABLE GEOGRAPHY					
SG3235	Science, Society and Natural Resource Management	2013/4	20	1	To be arranged.
SPANISH					
SP1001	Spanish Language and Texts 1	2013/4	20	1	12.00 noon
SP1002	Spanish Language and Texts 2	2013/4	20	2	12.00 noon
SP1003	Spanish for Beginners 1	2013/4	20	1	2.00 pm or, if timetable clash, 3.00 pm.
SP1004	Spanish for Beginners 2	2013/4	20	2	2.00 pm or, if timetable clash, 3.00 pm.
SP1030	Introduction to Modern Latin America	2013/4	10	2	1.00 pm Mon and Fri
SP2001	Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Texts 1	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am
SP2002	Spanish Language and Critical Approaches to Texts 2	2013/4	30	2	11.00 am
SP2003	Spanish Language Advanced 1	2013/4	10	1	11.00 am
SP2004	Spanish Language Advanced 2	2013/4	10	2	11.00 am
SP2005	Spanish Language and Texts: ex-Beginners	2013/4	30	1	11.00 am
SP3001	Spanish Language 1	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged.
SP3002	Spanish Language 2	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged.
SP3006	Literary Translation	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am - 10.30 am Wed
SP3011	History of the Spanish Language	2014/5	15	1	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri
SP3101	Spanish Integrated Year Abroad	2014/5	60	Whole Year	Please Contact Department
SP3121	Spanish American Literature 1 (Gauchos and Indians)	2013/4	15	1	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Tue
SP3123	Spanish Cinema (Topic)	2013/4	15	2	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3138	Mexico in the Nineteenth Century	2014/5	15	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3140	Literature and Politics in Spain 1930 - 1939	2014/5	15	1	To be arranged.
SP3145	Post-1975 Writing in Spain 1	2013/4	15	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3147	The Art of Subversion in Post-war Spain (1939 - 1975)	2014/5	15	2	11.00 AM - 12.30 pm Wed
SP3148	The Argentine and Chilean Avant-Garde (1920s-1930's)	2013/4	15	1	3.00 pm - 4.30 pm Tue
SP3160	Facing the News: Spanish Literature and Society (1888 - 1918)	2014/5	15	1	11.00 am - 12.30 pm Wed

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
SPANISH (continued)					
SP3161	Rebels, Reactionaries, Reformers: Women Writers in Nineteenth-century Spain	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am - 11.00 am Wed
SP3221	Language, Conflict and Society	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Tue plus 1 seminar per week, to be arranged.
SP3222	Language, Love and Loss	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Tue, plus 1 seminar to be arranged.
SP4003	Spanish Language 3	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged on Tue
SP4004	Spanish Language 4: Communication Skills	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Thu, plus 1 practical to be arranged on Tue
SP4008	Contemporary Spanish Language	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Thu
SP4012	Linguistic Study of the Spanish Language	2013/4	15	2	2.00 pm - 3.30 pm Fri
SP4098	Dissertation on a Spanish Topic	2013/4	15	1 & 2 (taught twice)	To be arranged.
SP4099	Long Dissertation on a Spanish Topic	2013/4	30	Whole Year	To be arranged.
SP4102	Semester with Study Abroad in Spain	2013/4	30	1	To be arranged.
SP4103	Residential Project in Spanish-Speaking Country	2013/4	15	1	Please Contact Department
SP4223	Language, History and Culture	2013/4	15	1	9.00 am Tue, plus 1 seminar to be arranged.
SP4224	Language, Reality and Illusion	2013/4	15	2	9.00 am Tue, plus 1 seminar to be arranged.

Module Code	Module Title	Year	Credits	Semester	Planned Timetable
-------------	--------------	------	---------	----------	-------------------